

bulletin
of statistics

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2006

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 40, No. 2, 2006

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 0034-5024

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

1. Vital Statistics
 2. Agriculture - Statistics
 3. Building - Statistics
 4. Mines and Mineral Resources
 5. Manufactures
 6. Labor - Statistics
 7. Price Indexes
 8. Commerce
 9. Expenditure
 10. Transportation
 11. National Income
- I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa
II. Title
(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
Library of Parliament, Cape Town
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
Bloemfontein Public Library
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
Johannesburg Public Library
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)
Central Reference Library, Nelspruit
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8619

(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: distribution@statssa.gov.za

In publishing Volume 40(2) of the *Bulletin of Statistics*, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

In 2005, we conducted a survey to assess the level of usage of the *Bulletin of Statistics*. The feedback we received indicates that this publication is used extensively on a regular basis as a research source for business planning and keeping abreast of the broad statistical information of the country. We will therefore continue to provide you with this reference source that presents short-term statistics on a month-by-month, quarter-by-quarter and year-by-year basis.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the *Bulletin of Statistics* is based on the data that had been released by Stats SA in the preceding six to three months prior to the date of publication. However, there was no updated information on Demography and Transport at the time of publication. In addition, some information had been sourced in collaboration with other government departments and is therefore acknowledged as such at the end of the relevant table. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank all those who participated in the survey and encourage all users to provide us with feedback to ensure that this publication continues to serve your needs as users.

Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa



Extract from the *Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001*

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- An underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only a few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the *Census Subcommittee*.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

Symbols used

..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
0̄ or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
()	= Figures excluded from totals
—	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
*	= Revised since previous issue(s)
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.

- 01** Demography
- 02** Vital statistics
- 03** Tourism
- 04** Documented migration
- 05** Labour
- 06** Prices
- 07** Agriculture
- 08** Mining
- 09** Manufacturing
- 10** Construction
- 11** Electricity
- 12** Internal trade
- 13** Transport
- 14** Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector
- 15** Public finance
- 16** National accounts

1.1	Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004 and 2005) by population group and gender	1.1
1.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2005	1.2

DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004 and 2005) by population group and gender

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. The figures for 2004 and 2005 are estimates of the population as at 30 June.

Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 573	19 520 888	21 062 685	31 127 631	14 916 712	16 210 919
2001	44 819 735	21 434 013	23 385 722	35 416 124	16 887 803	18 528 321
2004	46 586 607	22 987 410	23 599 197	36 934 181	18 254 444	18 679 737
2005 1/	46 888 200	23 070 300	23 817 900	37 205 700	18 320 400	18 885 300

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 920	1 855 526	1 045 596	512 231	533 365	4 434 697	2 162 699	2 271 998
2001	3 994 505	1 920 426	2 074 079	1 115 487	545 050	570 417	4 293 639	2 080 734	2 212 905
2004	4 086 790	2 004 048	2 082 742	1 131 342	554 119	577 223	4 434 294	2 174 799	2 259 495
2005 1/	4 148 800	2 036 700	2 112 100	1 153 900	565 100	588 800	4 379 800	2 148 100	2 231 700

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001 and *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)
1/ 2005 figures have been rounded to the nearest hundred.

Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistics Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing Census data'.

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2005 (hundreds)

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State			Gauteng		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0-4	3 894	3 860	7 754	1 490	1 476	2 966	4 507	4 424	8 931
5-9	4 077	4 009	8 086	1 521	1 509	3 030	3 860	3 835	7 695
10-14	4 601	4 548	9 149	1 550	1 538	3 088	3 429	3 424	6 853
15-19	4 354	4 301	8 655	1 565	1 540	3 105	3 433	3 470	6 903
20-24	3 424	3 421	6 845	1 474	1 435	2 909	4 588	4 224	8 812
25-29	2 525	2 618	5 143	1 299	1 284	2 583	5 583	4 697	10 280
30-34	2 007	2 288	4 295	1 157	1 193	2 350	5 290	4 411	9 701
35-39	1 461	1 814	3 275	900	945	1 845	3 712	3 224	6 936
40-44	1 343	1 771	3 114	810	858	1 668	3 091	2 847	5 938
45-49	1 266	1 726	2 992	714	765	1 479	2 592	2 513	5 105
50-54	1 063	1 426	2 489	579	636	1 215	1 958	1 954	3 912
55-59	881	1 199	2 080	454	521	975	1 476	1 527	3 003
60-64	857	1 138	1 995	397	441	838	1 208	1 236	2 444
65-69	757	1 077	1 834	281	331	612	790	823	1 613
70-74	545	757	1 302	189	244	433	470	530	1 000
75-79	316	455	771	99	133	232	254	315	569
80+	227	387	614	73	130	203	190	295	485
Total	33 598	36 795	70 393	14 552	14 979	29 531	46 431	43 749	90 180

Age group	KwaZulu-Natal			Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
0-4	5 475	5 421	10 896	3 374	3 350	6 724	1 852	1 838	3 690
5-9	5 585	5 540	11 125	3 554	3 562	7 116	1 908	1 917	3 825
10-14	5 702	5 672	11 374	3 850	3 862	7 712	1 866	1 883	3 749
15-19	5 381	5 362	10 743	3 589	3 582	7 171	1 785	1 777	3 562
20-24	4 983	4 964	9 947	2 772	2 879	5 651	1 634	1 594	3 228
25-29	4 276	4 257	8 533	2 012	2 318	4 330	1 421	1 394	2 815
30-34	3 591	3 738	7 329	1 549	2 005	3 554	1 228	1 272	2 500
35-39	2 428	2 744	5 172	1 096	1 475	2 571	888	946	1 834
40-44	2 086	2 528	4 614	950	1 355	2 305	790	838	1 628
45-49	1 784	2 223	4 007	817	1 182	1 999	672	705	1 377
50-54	1 469	1 808	3 277	689	994	1 683	539	573	1 112
55-59	1 218	1 564	2 782	569	810	1 379	404	445	849
60-64	1 051	1 337	2 388	521	710	1 231	343	371	714
65-69	761	1 050	1 811	426	642	1 068	245	296	541
70-74	479	731	1 210	301	522	823	152	202	354
75-79	277	466	743	199	355	554	96	132	228
80+	195	365	560	164	315	479	78	115	193
Total	46 741	49 770	96 511	26 432	29 918	56 350	15 901	16 298	32 199

Age group	Northern Cape			North West			Western Cape			South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
0-4	476	469	945	2 119	2 106	4 225	2 281	2 228	4 509	25 468	25 172	50 640
5-9	485	480	965	2 023	2 024	4 047	2 236	2 186	4 422	25 249	25 062	50 311
10-14	457	457	914	1 998	1 996	3 994	2 087	2 073	4 160	25 540	25 453	50 993
15-19	429	427	856	1 910	1 913	3 823	2 063	2 099	4 162	24 509	24 471	48 980
20-24	405	379	784	1 804	1 726	3 530	2 260	2 244	4 504	23 344	22 866	46 210
25-29	383	352	735	1 747	1 585	3 332	2 238	2 123	4 361	21 484	20 628	42 112
30-34	359	339	698	1 598	1 488	3 086	2 105	2 004	4 109	18 884	18 738	37 622
35-39	284	280	564	1 256	1 135	2 391	1 613	1 602	3 215	13 638	14 165	27 803
40-44	253	259	512	1 161	1 027	2 188	1 410	1 456	2 866	11 894	12 939	24 833
45-49	230	244	474	1 027	914	1 941	1 194	1 303	2 497	10 296	11 575	21 871
50-54	194	208	402	771	737	1 508	942	1 030	1 972	8 204	9 366	17 570
55-59	157	175	332	588	596	1 184	767	870	1 637	6 514	7 707	14 221
60-64	147	157	304	536	546	1 082	697	751	1 448	5 757	6 687	12 444
65-69	110	114	224	377	401	778	531	544	1 075	4 278	5 278	9 556
70-74	75	80	155	250	283	533	360	374	734	2 821	3 723	6 544
75-79	39	45	84	142	173	315	197	229	426	1 619	2 303	3 922
80+	30	45	75	108	174	282	139	220	359	1 204	2 046	3 250
Total	4 513	4 510	9 023	19 415	18 824	38 239	23 120	23 336	46 456	230 703	238 179	468 882

Source: Stats SA, Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2005 (Statistical release P0302)

2.1	Vital statistics - 1986 to 1990	2.1
2.1.1	Recorded birth registrations	2.1
2.1.2	Recorded deaths	2.1
2.1.3	Natural increase	2.1
2.1.4	Recorded infant deaths	2.1
2.1.5	Marriages	2.1
2.1.6	Divorces	2.1
2.2	Vital statistics - 1992 to 2003	2.2
2.2.1	Births	2.2
2.2.2	Deaths	2.2
2.2.3	Infant deaths	2.2
2.2.4	Marriages	2.2
2.3	Vital statistics - 1992 to 2003	2.3
2.3.1	Divorces (number)	2.3
2.3.2	Divorces (crude rate)	2.3
2.3.3	Divorces (modified crude rate)	2.3

VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 1986 to 1990

In comparison with previous years the number of whites and coloureds born during January 1987 and February 1987 is relatively low (as well as the recorded births for Indians, coloureds and whites for 1988 (columns 1-4)). The number of recorded (registered) births during this period has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs. No explanation could, however, be found for the relatively low number of recorded births during this period.

As a result of the unaccountably low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987, were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'. The number of recorded births during January 1987 and February 1987 was adjusted on the basis of the number of recorded births during January and February each year from 1975 to 1985 in relation to the total number of recorded births per year.

The registration of vital events among Africans was introduced on a compulsory basis several years ago. However, notwithstanding serious efforts on the part of the registering authorities, the registration of vital events of Africans is still relatively low. Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) did collect and process statistics on recorded births among Africans for 1979, 1980 and 1990, but the figures were so low that they were not published. Statistics on deaths among Africans were, however, published and these have been included in the table below. However, because of the serious level of underreporting of deaths among Africans, it would be misleading to compute death rates based on the reported events. As such the rates have been omitted.

The data on marriages and divorces refer to those reported under civil law. In the past the marriages among the majority of Africans fell under the category of customary or religious marriages. As such, the number of marriages and divorces among Africans reported under civil law were negligible and therefore not published before.

Recorded births as from 1986-1990 were tabulated on a de jure basis, that is, according to place of residence of the mother.

Series	Year	Number				Rate		
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2.1.1 Recorded birth registrations 1/, 3/, 5/	1986	..	81 825	19 560	72 955	27,1	21,8	14,9
	1987	..	83 356	20 286	70 431	27,8a	22,2	15,2a
	1988	..	77 752	19 525	69 189	24,9	21,0	14,0
	1989	..	82 484	20 644	70 964	26,0	21,9	14,3
	1990	..	77 445	20 195	69 649	24,1	21,1	13,9
2.1.2 Recorded deaths 2/, 3/, 5/	1986	92 659	23 815	4 899	38 241	7,9	5,4	7,8
	1987	108 768	28 239	5 628	39 810	9,2	6,2	8,1
	1988	124 688	27 059	5 476	40 194	8,7	5,9	8,1
	1989	118 429	24 333	5 318	35 060	7,7	5,7	7,0
	1990	86 060	24 867	4 212	33 519	7,7	4,4	6,7
2.1.3 Natural increase 3/	1986	..	58 010	14 661	34 714	19,2	16,4	7,1
	1987	..	53 586a	14 658	30 621a	18,6a	16,0	7,1a
	1988	..	50 693	14 049	28 995	16,2	15,1	5,9
	1989	..	58 151	15 326	35 904	18,3	16,2	7,3
	1990	..	52 578	15 983	36 130	16,4	16,7	7,2
2.1.4 Recorded infant deaths 4/	1986	14 409	2 587	266	510	31,6	13,6	7,0
	1987	17 110	3 954	385	889	47,4a	19,0	12,6a
	1988	19 551	4 467	340	914	57,5	17,4	13,2
	1989	16 372	2 899	252	611	35,1	12,2	8,6
	1990	11 949	3 049	214	597	39,4	10,6	8,6
2.1.5 Marriages 3/	1986	..	20 862	7 414	41 575	6,9	8,1	8,5
	1987	..	17 930	6 503	41 033	5,8	7,0	8,3
	1988	..	16 088	5 791	41 219	5,1	6,1	8,3
	1989	..	18 111	6 537	44 124	5,7	6,8	8,8
	1990	..	18 544	7 097	45 660	5,7	7,3	9,1
2.1.6 Divorces 3/	1986	..	3 817	1 029	18 288	1,25	1,12	3,73
	1987	..	4 368	1 046	18 371	1,41	1,12	3,72
	1988	..	4 907	1 251	18 432	1,56	1,32	3,71
	1989	..	4 729	1 282	18 637	1,48	1,33	3,72
	1990	..	5 217	1 421	20 031	1,60	1,46	3,97

1/ 'Recorded births' (columns 1-4) indicates the number of births recorded (registered) in a specific year irrespective of when the birth actually took place. 'Births' indicates the actual number of births that took place in a specific year and can be obtained from Statistical report No. 03-05-01 (1990).

2/ It should be noted that data on recorded deaths (columns 1-4) for 1989 and 1990 are relatively low in comparison with previous years. The decrease has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs, but no explanation could, however, be found.

3/ The recorded birth rate, recorded death rate, natural increase rate, marriage rate and divorce rate (columns 5-6) are crude rates calculated per 1 000 of the estimated mid-year population. According to the fact that births and deaths are not fully registered, the number of births and deaths as well as the rates, which are derived therefrom, will necessarily differ to a greater or lesser extent from the reality.

4/ The recorded infant mortality rate (columns 5-6) is the number of recorded infant deaths (under one year of age) per 1 000 recorded live births.

5/ Recorded stillbirths (columns 1-4) were not included in the figures for either recorded births or recorded deaths.

VITAL STATISTICS

2.2 1992 to 2003

As from 1991 statistical information regarding recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages is no longer available by population group. This table, therefore, contains information for the four population groups combined.

Recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages information indicate the number of births, deaths and marriages respectively that were recorded in a specific year, irrespective of when the event actually occurred.

Recorded births as from 1991 were tabulated on a *de facto* basis, that is, according to place of birth of the child.

Registrations	Year	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
		8	9	10	11
2.2.1 Births 1/	1992	501 461	..	..	..
	1993	557 995	..	..	..
	1994	677 107	..	..	..
	1995	809 439	..	..	..
	1996	998 798	..	..	..
	1997	309 723	..	..	..
	1998	273 180	..	..	..
	1999	344 700	..	..	..
	2000	409 707	..	..	..
	2001	477 489	..	..	..
	2002	557 573	..	..	..
2003	621 887	..	..	..
2.2.2 Deaths	1992	177 841	102 804	75 037	-
	1993	201 273	117 603	83 670	-
	1994	213 279	123 495	89 784	-
	1995	268 025	155 347	112 678	-
	1996	327 253	186 538	140 530	185
2.2.3 Infant deaths	1992	17 576	9 600	7 976	-
	1993	17 851	9 584	8 267	-
	1994	17 332	9 306	8 026	-
	1995	22 865	12 244	10 621	-
	1996	24 606	12 979	11 581	46
2.2.4 Marriages 2/	1992	111 557	-	-	-
	1993	120 159	-	-	-
	1994	133 309	-	-	-
	1995	148 148	-	-	-
	1996	146 732	-	-	-
	1997	146 729	-	-	-
	1998	146 741	-	-	-
	1999	140 458	-	-	-
	2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383
	2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201
	2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861
2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851	

1/ As a result of the loss of data at Bureau Nucleus, the number of registered births for 1996 were adjusted, while those for 1997 were estimated. Further details can be found in Statistical release P0305, *Recorded births, 1990-1997*.

2/ As of the end of March 1998 the data held at Bureau Beta have been transferred to Bureau Nucleus. As a result vital statistics data, which were more than a year old, were destroyed, including late registration data for marriages for 1997.

VITAL STATISTICS

2.3 Vital statistics - 1992-2003 - Divorces

Considering that the number of divorces from 1990-1991 indicated a relative decrease, the number of finalised divorces received from the registrars of the various divisions of the Supreme Court during 1992 was compared with the court rolls of finalised divorces of the courts concerned. It was found that Stats SA did not receive all the divorce information of the concerned courts. An adjustment was, therefore, made to the 1992 divorce information received, to provide a more accurate divorce figure.

In comparison with the data of the 1992 divorces, the number of divorces for 1993 is again relatively low. Following an enquiry, the various divisions of the Supreme Court confirmed that all relevant information on divorces for 1993 was supplied to Stats SA.

If information regarding all marriages and divorces is not supplied, incompleteness can occur. The occurrence of survey errors is, therefore, not inevitable and the extent to which it could affect marriages and divorces cannot be estimated.

Series	Year	Number					
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		12	13	14	15	16	17
2.3.1 Divorces	1993	..	5 920	1 676	19 020	..	..
	1994	4 754	5 190	1 684	18 250	..	..
	1995	8 174	5 029	1 601	16 788	..	..
	1996	7 243	4 190	1 489	15 831	191	3 831
	1997	7 174	4 634	1 685	15 295	184	5 259
	1998	6 673	3 760	1 753	14 443	250	8 883
	1999	6 823	3 938	1 976	14 785	357	9 219
	2000	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
	2001	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
	2002	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
	2003	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319

Series	Year	Crude rate 1/					
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		18	19	20	21	22	23
2.3.2 Divorces	1992	..	1,63	1,90	4,91	..	..
	1993	..	1,75	1,69	4,41	..	..
	1994	0,16	1,51	1,67	4,20	..	..
	1995	0,27	1,43	1,56	3,83	..	..
	1996	0,23	1,17	1,42	3,57	..	..

1/ The crude divorce rate is calculated for each population group, using the mid-year estimates as the denominator.

Series	Year	Modified crude rate 2/					
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		24	25	26	27	28	29
2.3.3 Divorces	1997	198	935	756	1 500	..	..
	1997	180	750	774	1 404	..	..
	1997	180	750	774	1 441	..	..
	2000	197	652	759	1 472	..	..
	2001	198	799	715	1 420	..	..
	2002	174	673	645	1 361	..	..
	2003	189	735	638	1 214	..	..

2/ The modified crude divorce rate is used to denote the divorce rate based on the number of married couples, and is expressed as per 100 000 married couples. See Statistical release P0307, *Marriages and divorces* for calculations.

3.1	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit	3.1
3.2	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel	3.2
3.3	Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel	3.2
3.4	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence	3.3
3.5	Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel	3.5
3.6	Departures: South African residents by mode of travel	3.5
3.7	Departures: South African residents by purpose of visit	3.6
3.7.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	3.6
3.8	Departures: South African residents by country of destination	3.7
3.8.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	3.7

TOURISM

3.1 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit

With effect from 4 January 1993 a new computerised system for the recording of travellers to and from South Africa was implemented by the Department of Home Affairs. With the new system South African residents are not required to complete departure or arrival forms when they leave or enter the country. Their particulars are obtained directly from their passports. Consequently, only the number and mode of travel of South African residents leaving or entering the country as tourists at computerised ports are available. (It is also not possible to distinguish between emigrants and other people travelling abroad.)

Foreign travellers visiting South Africa still complete arrival forms, but do not complete forms on departure. The particulars of foreign travellers leaving the country are obtained by means of the computer system on basis of the information furnished on arrival.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit							
		Business	Holiday	Study	Work	Transit	Contract worker	Border traffic	Unspecified
	1 T1100000	2 T1120000	3 T1130000	4 T1140000	5 T1190000	6 T11C0000	7 T11A0000	8 T11B0000	9
2003	6 640 095	283 111	5 852 732	123 200	71 714	85 363	63 491	155 551	4 934
2004	6 815 202	223 607	6 080 970	136 908	83 264	63 123	54 094	168 305	4 921
2004 - J	574 537	15 741	504 223	21 115	7 246	5 165	5 627	14 779	641
F	540 635	18 268	480 354	13 899	6 014	4 659	5 382	11 475	584
M	548 871	21 198	489 906	7 153	6 227	4 411	5 530	14 010	436
A	584 365	18 475	519 208	14 321	7 470	6 304	4 115	14 111	361
M	502 694	18 520	444 635	8 119	6 614	5 619	3 925	14 832	430
J	455 921	18 665	403 008	6 371	6 213	4 187	3 371	13 761	345
J	536 389	16 995	466 383	20 519	6 786	5 560	4 531	15 215	400
A	568 890	18 168	510 193	9 977	7 189	5 406	4 708	12 897	352
S	561 142	19 776	500 628	9 324	7 220	5 592	4 847	13 302	453
O	630 375	21 478	565 957	10 600	7 375	5 557	4 475	14 627	306
N	613 043	20 753	552 551	7 552	7 941	4 315	4 973	14 615	343
D	698 340	15 570	643 924	7 958	6 969	6 348	2 610	14 691	270
2005 - J	645 432	15 942	570 092	22 301	9 201	5 143	6 505	15 860	388
F	566 966	16 654	507 531	14 585	7 044	3 646	4 444	12 792	270
M	623 978	16 589	566 171	7 768	7 931	5 840	5 277	14 294	108
A	574 364	14 751	519 394	11 115	6 782	4 204	4 457	13 571	90
M	557 361	17 014	501 765	7 881	6 826	4 757	4 423	14 561	134
J	517 830	15 706	467 128	5 849	7 671	4 160	3 369	13 717	230
J	636 569	16 393	565 385	21 767	7 864	4 692	4 460	15 700	308
A	650 290	17 000	592 084	9 066	8 019	5 253	4 601	14 023	244
S	628 398	18 850	571 977	8 318	7 924	5 016	4 339	11 785	189
O	688 062	18 741	626 445	10 439	8 899	4 670	4 705	13 987	176
N	685 555	20 769	628 926	6 689	8 264	2 989	5 321	12 462	135
D	743 515	13 113	694 749	7 263	8 254	5 516	2 998	11 335	287

TOURISM

3.2 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Mode of travel					
	Grand total	Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	10 T1100000	11 T1180000	12 T1160000	13 T1170000	14 T1150000	15
2003	6 640 095	4 979	4 091	4 487 064	1 980 411	163 550
2003	6 815 202	2 595	6 239	4 600 019	2 025 211	181 138
2004 - J	574 537	104	193	379 591	177 339	17 310
F	540 635	130	489	337 258	190 304	12 454
M	548 871	173	860	350 498	182 310	15 030
A	584 365	200	1 021	409 719	157 096	16 329
M	502 694	412	262	356 849	130 011	15 160
J	455 921	216	520	323 668	117 518	13 999
J	536 389	181	442	372 523	147 841	15 402
A	568 890	148	272	396 206	158 824	13 440
S	561 142	200	458	388 135	158 134	14 215
O	630 375	218	436	406 024	207 676	16 021
N	613 043	359	697	399 519	196 879	15 859
D	698 340	254	589	480 029	201 279	16 189
2005 - J	645 432	104	257	437 219	190 034	17 818
F	566 966	306	461	358 934	192 957	14 308
M	623 978	143	125	410 458	197 996	15 256
A	574 364	319	286	402 147	156 929	14 683
M	557 361	114	103	405 087	136 765	15 292
J	517 830	85	100	376 464	126 367	14 814
J	636 569	373	49	457 791	161 872	16 484
A	650 290	207	107	461 980	172 787	15 209
S	628 398	233	63	448 491	166 554	13 057
O	688 062	198	306	463 352	208 534	15 672
N	685 555	267	301	463 957	207 912	13 118
D	743 515	410	111	522 840	208 302	11 852

3.3 Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	16 T1200000	17 T1280000	18 T1260000	19 T1270000	20 T1250000	21
2002	3 849 790	5 608	794	2 623 126	1 219 399	863
2003	970 146	1 966	215	662 303	305 563	99
2003 - J	385 436	953	30	269 935	114 468	50
F	249 676	572	16	164 043	85 027	18
M	231 884	320	135	157 848	73 550	31
A	103 150	121	34	70 477	32 518	-
M	32 563	4	1	20 787	11 769	2

1/ As from June 2003 SA residents are no longer recorded.

TOURISM

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	France	Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
	22 T1100000	23 T1104000	24 T1104046	25 T1104033	26 T1104037	27 T1104039	28 T1104041	29 T1104044	30 T1104045	31
2003	6 640 095	1 343 379	261 194	130 365	50 403	122 565	29 347	36 203	463 021	251 281
2004	6 815 202	1 312 309	249 564	111 636	51 059	122 271	29 421	37 319	463 176	247 863
2004 - J	574 537	119 476	22 658	10 147	4 652	9 784	2 414	3 325	42 297	24 199
F	540 635	139 760	27 261	10 532	3 830	11 133	2 409	3 922	53 288	27 385
M	548 871	126 622	26 487	12 934	3 585	8 382	2 416	3 313	46 790	22 715
A	584 365	100 943	17 254	9 329	3 543	6 746	2 731	2 965	38 614	19 761
M	502 694	67 191	13 635	6 594	2 686	4 545	2 185	1 711	23 001	12 834
J	455 921	54 465	8 238	4 419	2 747	4 041	1 970	1 449	19 844	11 757
J	536 389	80 416	11 400	7 374	3 527	10 334	1 972	2 111	28 614	15 084
A	568 890	94 890	14 657	8 924	10 474	8 068	2 653	1 778	31 893	16 443
S	561 142	97 087	19 890	7 054	4 333	11 982	2 426	3 178	30 565	17 659
O	630 375	149 141	32 317	13 827	3 804	19 924	2 659	4 672	44 822	27 116
N	613 043	146 519	33 495	13 142	3 497	16 405	2 482	5 192	43 698	28 608
D	698 340	135 799	22 272	7 360	4 381	10 927	3 104	3 703	59 750	24 302
2005 - J	645 432	128 700	24 534	8 418	5 020	10 501	2 536	4 126	48 250	25 315
F	566 966	135 615	26 983	9 323	3 576	10 265	2 426	3 748	53 531	25 763
M	623 978	135 608	27 613	9 577	3 317	8 331	3 052	3 483	54 437	25 798
A	574 364	96 179	16 809	9 154	2 937	7 045	2 701	2 916	35 352	19 259
M	557 361	71 270	7 480	14 283	2 808	4 825	2 018	1 946	24 087	13 823
J	517 830	54 995	5 114	8 264	2 888	3 971	1 946	1 149	20 100	11 563
A	636 569	84 848	8 093	12 013	3 944	10 228	2 211	2 238	29 537	16 584
J	650 290	101 392	9 616	15 311	10 578	7 812	2 749	1 916	35 015	18 395
S	628 398	96 222	6 232	20 011	4 004	10 623	2 462	2 814	31 996	18 080
O	688 062	145 907	11 714	31 519	4 280	18 228	2 299	5 389	45 054	27 424
N	685 555	146 851	11 152	33 478	3 939	14 403	2 670	5 435	45 503	30 271
D	743 515	136 010	7 801	22 653	4 881	11 623	3 207	4 431	53 908	27 506

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and South America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	32 T1108000	33 T1108028	34	35 T1103000	36 T1103018	37 T1103019	38	39 T1105000	40 T1105047	41 T1105049	42
2003	228 244	197 561	35 683	41 778	7 903	17 883	15 991	90 391	72 728	16 634	1 029
2004	251 536	213 322	38 214	46 625	9 420	21 562	15 643	94 305	76 712	16 562	1 030
2004 - J	17 080	13 893	3 187	4 108	1 122	1 739	1 247	7 037	5 861	1 105	71
F	18 042	14 655	3 387	3 877	1 003	1 730	1 144	6 612	5 489	1 038	85
M	20 849	16 958	3 891	3 713	930	1 600	1 183	7 589	6 320	1 175	94
A	19 493	16 403	3 090	3 895	750	1 610	1 535	7 397	5 800	1 529	68
M	20 470	17 959	2 511	3 270	557	1 605	1 108	6 953	5 799	1 073	81
J	23 548	21 236	2 312	2 989	426	1 465	1 098	6 686	5 407	1 167	112
J	24 595	21 935	2 660	4 429	1 003	2 027	1 399	7 523	6 282	1 179	62
A	22 436	19 874	2 562	3 561	535	1 702	1 324	8 034	6 165	1 786	86
S	20 058	17 452	2 606	4 416	856	2 190	1 370	9 432	7 839	1 524	69
O	22 104	18 453	3 651	4 542	780	2 163	1 599	9 001	7 574	1 351	76
N	19 397	15 962	3 435	3 755	668	1 786	1 301	7 603	6 097	1 437	69
D	23 464	18 542	4 922	4 070	790	1 945	1 335	10 434	8 079	2 198	157
2005 - J	19 236	15 612	3 624	4 752	1 328	2 113	1 311	7 353	6 128	1 166	59
F	19 083	15 345	3 738	3 955	1 009	1 565	1 381	6 558	5 422	1 076	60
M	25 190	20 773	4 417	4 174	976	1 711	1 487	8 353	6 576	1 652	125
A	19 927	16 794	3 133	3 532	598	1 631	1 303	7 654	6 044	1 557	53
M	22 589	19 850	2 739	3 526	576	1 814	1 136	6 326	5 134	1 115	77
J	26 468	24 152	2 316	3 549	408	1 910	1 231	7 333	6 027	1 262	44
J	28 725	25 793	2 932	4 890	1 008	2 257	1 625	8 590	6 678	1 855	57
A	26 973	23 914	3 059	3 802	529	1 830	1 443	8 249	6 594	1 570	85
S	23 320	20 174	3 146	4 565	718	2 344	1 503	9 630	7 922	1 635	73
O	23 101	19 237	3 864	4 510	687	2 473	1 350	7 861	6 547	1 274	40
N	21 379	17 438	3 941	3 725	613	2 008	1 104	8 035	6 680	1 309	46
D	24 817	19 853	4 964	4 437	658	2 434	1 345	11 141	8 481	2 568	92

TOURISM

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	India	Japan	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	43 T1106000	44 T1106015	45 T1106187	46	47 T1102000	48 T1102014	49 T1102016	50	51 T1107000	52 T1107006	53
2003	32 860	15 427	5 017	12 416	186 274	42 954	22 741	120 579	20 486	15 468	5 018
2004	32 849	15 877	4 030	12 924	195 943	36 069	24 469	135 405	17 942	14 009	3 933
2004 - J	2 961	1 281	650	1 030	16 556	2 429	1 441	12 686	1 679	1 332	347
F	2 624	1 278	504	842	13 414	2 643	1 577	9 194	1 532	1 291	241
M	3 164	1 636	437	1 091	14 924	2 928	2 124	9 872	1 631	1 084	547
A	2 264	1 157	271	836	15 970	3 611	1 806	10 553	1 645	1 371	274
M	2 019	894	239	886	17 076	5 021	1 689	10 366	1 492	1 094	398
J	2 304	920	239	1 145	15 319	3 318	1 474	10 527	1 053	890	163
J	3 392	1 450	221	1 721	15 627	3 259	1 712	10 656	1 556	1 215	341
A	3 770	1 513	270	1 987	18 539	2 984	2 422	13 133	1 311	1 055	256
S	2 385	1 311	227	847	16 326	3 455	2 018	10 853	1 219	977	242
O	2 743	1 541	457	745	20 229	3 279	4 519	12 431	1 460	1 097	363
N	2 421	1 341	362	718	17 165	3 060	2 114	11 991	1 745	1 309	436
D	2 802	1 555	153	1 094	14 798	3 082	1 573	10 143	1 619	1 294	325
2005 - J	3 373	1 264	824	1 285	15 213	3 107	1 955	10 151	1 694	1 296	398
F	2 914	1 486	512	916	17 062	3 090	1 703	12 269	1 426	1 184	242
M	2 745	1 231	552	962	13 965	3 072	1 992	8 901	1 315	977	338
A	2 696	1 645	326	725	14 268	3 092	1 814	9 362	1 670	1 431	239
M	2 122	1 074	251	797	16 474	4 755	2 048	9 671	1 372	1 134	238
J	2 180	885	296	999	15 335	3 497	2 110	9 728	1 163	983	180
J	3 491	1 348	344	1 799	16 151	3 164	2 100	10 887	1 517	1 237	280
A	3 955	1 441	363	2 151	18 024	3 345	2 986	11 693	1 493	1 243	250
S	3 203	1 610	295	1 298	17 890	3 057	2 915	11 918	1 079	951	128
O	2 684	1 447	333	904	19 537	3 303	5 277	10 957	1 410	1 185	225
N	2 704	1 165	419	1 120	17 587	3 303	2 274	12 010	1 707	1 328	379
D	2 846	1 268	319	1 259	15 196	3 121	1 687	10 388	1 533	1 154	379

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa									Un-specified T1100050
	Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	
	54 T1101000	55 T1101002	56 T1101004	57 T1101009	58 T1101092	59 T1101011	60 T1101012	61 T1101013	62	
2003	4 519 616	797 315	1 291 242	474 790	216 978	808 049	115 650	568 626	245 966	177 067
2004	4 707 384	806 820	1 479 802	405 579	226 525	852 636	122 512	558 093	255 417	156 310
2004 - J	384 970	56 616	132 379	35 677	19 137	70 643	9 336	39 812	21 370	20 670
F	341 888	50 740	108 555	34 536	13 448	62 705	9 269	42 741	19 894	12 886
M	355 015	57 635	111 732	34 829	16 488	63 482	9 294	41 728	19 827	15 364
A	416 865	87 527	123 162	34 132	20 209	77 897	9 939	44 695	19 304	15 893
M	368 060	61 379	114 886	32 904	23 213	70 241	10 213	35 370	19 854	16 163
J	334 567	55 275	108 647	32 088	13 654	62 180	9 428	35 369	17 926	14 990
J	381 846	70 716	117 101	31 926	17 165	69 319	10 331	43 645	21 643	17 005
A	401 967	66 343	116 534	33 188	20 556	78 749	11 407	51 790	23 400	14 379
S	394 889	71 404	117 830	33 352	17 606	71 406	10 613	49 656	23 022	15 330
O	416 701	66 818	139 353	33 931	18 034	72 446	10 696	51 525	23 898	4 454
N	409 602	65 775	133 893	34 256	16 501	68 093	10 065	58 409	22 610	4 836
D	501 014	96 592	155 730	34 760	30 514	85 475	11 921	63 353	22 669	4 340
2005 - J	456 758	67 233	166 269	36 038	19 727	75 235	10 551	55 374	26 331	8 353
F	373 157	58 619	117 153	32 300	14 284	62 284	9 630	56 979	21 908	7 196
M	426 294	72 963	135 215	34 305	20 180	73 671	9 812	57 482	22 666	6 348
A	422 706	64 263	122 330	42 491	19 620	73 125	10 071	69 757	21 049	5 732
M	427 294	62 606	129 307	50 926	20 081	72 509	10 636	58 876	22 353	6 388
J	403 097	57 776	120 065	54 131	13 901	67 766	10 477	57 226	21 755	3 710
J	481 109	74 806	138 729	66 002	18 044	78 090	10 987	70 125	24 326	7 248
A	481 986	63 654	134 684	64 181	21 221	87 828	11 273	74 055	25 090	4 416
S	469 721	67 228	139 701	65 893	16 341	79 740	10 518	65 085	25 215	2 768
O	479 859	60 186	158 220	66 391	16 222	76 292	10 833	65 974	25 741	3 193
N	479 174	62 168	153 928	67 765	11 957	73 149	10 493	74 340	25 374	4 393
D	544 907	86 953	153 225	68 103	28 467	92 301	13 109	77 827	24 922	2 628

TOURISM

3.5 Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	64 T2100000	65 T2180000	66 T2160000	67 T2170000	68 T2150000	69
2003	5 955 199	11 410	3 989	4 016 461	1 921 178	2 161
2004	6 093 317	1 676	3 010	4 135 718	1 945 994	6 919
2004 - J	518 922	143	110	323 926	194 036	707
F	469 851	124	311	291 461	177 509	446
M	511 918	170	234	320 716	189 997	801
A	532 977	212	241	356 527	174 991	1 006
M	463 714	94	291	328 584	134 398	347
J	416 024	70	302	298 315	117 210	127
J	444 483	54	375	321 077	122 717	260
A	515 160	163	253	350 962	163 503	279
S	497 964	247	316	357 183	139 558	660
O	553 519	202	301	377 966	174 154	896
N	556 237	104	150	361 192	194 213	578
D	612 548	93	126	447 809	163 708	812
2005 - J	564 977	209	159	360 653	203 062	894
F	498 436	350	386	315 775	181 260	665
M	575 097	159	224	375 712	198 498	504
A	534 648	128	170	349 142	184 074	1 134
M	512 896	84	64	368 462	143 730	556
J	465 602	51	94	341 632	123 264	561
J	536 313	67	134	396 532	139 373	207
A	576 260	244	20	402 987	172 347	662
S	554 843	187	294	406 603	147 284	475
O	601 296	158	12	418 928	181 458	740
N	625 478	179	49	422 586	202 432	232
D	682 896	101	21	510 321	172 271	182

3.6 Departures: South African residents by mode of travel 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	70 T2200000	71 T2280000	72 T2260000	73 T2270000	74 T2250000	75
2002	3 793 672	9 010	505	2 530 313	1 253 082	762
2003	864 816	2 657	323	559 415	302 170	251
2003 - J	282 249	862	12	180 405	100 850	120
F	246 494	712	30	158 141	87 519	92
M	241 427	555	245	158 910	82 080	37
A	94 246	528	36	61 959	31 721	2
M	35 428	148	574	18 808	15 888	10

1/ As from June 2003 SA residents are no longer recorded.

TOURISM**3.7 Departures: South African residents by purpose of visit****3.7.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/**

Stats SA published complete SA residents departure data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on SA residents departure was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on SA residents departure on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports, complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the SA residents left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and SA residents leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. South African departures are no longer required to complete departure forms. Therefore statistics on their departure are no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit			
		Business	Holiday	Study	Unspecified
	76	77 T2220000	78 T2230000	79 T2240000	80
2002	728 663	282 866	415 840	13 074	16 883
2003	968 038	373 975	565 375	16 922	11 766
2003 - J	66 179	27 201	34 287	2 359	2 332
F	57 226	27 162	27 358	1 213	1 493
M	81 145	35 117	42 928	1 318	1 782
A	71 339	27 168	42 280	1 299	592
M	76 125	31 729	42 709	1 093	594
J	102 358	32 765	67 610	1 225	758
J	88 704	32 703	53 762	1 585	654
A	92 569	33 048	56 251	2 358	912
S	104 561	40 546	61 367	1 869	779
O	67 685	32 250	33 854	945	636
N	81 461	35 773	44 015	922	751
D	78 686	18 513	58 954	736	483
2004 - J	30 293	13 899	15 674	720	-

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

TOURISM

3.8 Departures: South African residents by country of destination
3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
	81 T2200000	82 T2204000	83 T2204046	84 T2204035	85 T2204037	86 T2204039	87 T2204041	88 T2204044	89 T2204045	90
2002	728 663	267 693	24 090	5 047	10 204	10 635	7 598	9 484	153 736	46 899
2003	968 038	342 528	31 100	7 565	14 398	12 051	10 048	12 540	192 615	62 201
2003 - J	66 179	23 287	1 833	180	732	795	272	982	14 919	3 574
F	57 226	19 752	1 587	176	517	555	322	899	12 279	3 417
M	81 145	27 212	2 547	354	1 130	925	499	1 265	15 644	4 848
A	71 339	24 919	2 189	443	959	939	496	1 021	14 870	4 002
M	76 125	33 808	3 551	824	1 535	1 367	986	1 059	18 343	6 143
J	102 358	44 955	3 940	1 477	2 265	1 546	1 708	1 439	23 012	9 568
J	88 704	31 256	2 596	947	1 109	1 082	1 007	905	18 314	5 296
A	92 569	34 291	2 588	1 185	1 229	1 252	1 362	1 135	19 052	6 488
S	104 561	36 724	3 393	1 067	2 362	1 267	1 390	1 245	18 662	7 338
O	67 685	18 189	2 007	330	721	719	450	661	9 933	3 368
N	81 461	23 743	2 538	282	880	845	617	822	13 907	3 852
D	78 686	24 382	2 331	300	959	759	939	1 107	13 680	4 307
2004 - J	30 293	11 193	1 044	77	404	401	207	378	6 858	1 824

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/ (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and North America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	91 T2208000	92 T2208028	93	94 T2203000	95 T2203018	96 T2203019	97	98 T2205000	99 T2205047	100 T2205049	101
2002	60 963	52 218	8 745	7 870	1 092	3 243	3 535	41 171	31 282	9 775	114
2003	74 601	63 918	10 673	18 006	6 995	6 375	4 636	54 566	42 705	11 690	171
2003 - J	6 012	5 173	839	842	169	353	320	4 350	3 210	1 123	17
F	3 685	3 193	492	853	126	471	256	3 825	2 696	1 113	16
M	5 580	4 835	745	1 366	485	442	439	4 751	3 483	1 256	12
A	5 407	4 716	691	1 505	451	666	388	4 194	3 409	764	21
M	6 493	5 653	840	1 270	359	556	355	3 401	2 696	685	20
J	9 221	7 603	1 618	1 734	815	490	429	3 919	3 126	779	14
J	7 173	5 992	1 181	1 352	534	489	329	4 171	3 269	895	7
A	6 757	5 563	1 194	1 647	651	542	454	4 285	3 327	943	15
S	6 823	5 847	976	2 323	1 038	869	416	4 887	3 904	963	20
O	4 489	4 049	440	1 760	867	595	298	4 329	3 676	642	11
N	5 439	4 870	569	1 989	1 031	449	509	6 917	5 656	1 251	10
D	7 512	6 424	1 088	1 365	469	453	443	5 537	4 253	1 276	8
2004 - J	2 321	2 039	282	568	217	161	190	1 610	1 132	476	2

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

TOURISM

3.8 Departures: South African residents by country of destination (continued)

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	Total	India	Thailand	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	102 T2206000	103 T2206015	104 T2206180	105	106 T2202000	107 T2202014	108 T2202186	109	110 T2207000	111 T2207006	112
2002	28 826	4 184	8 874	15 768	57 009	10 131	13 661	33 217	26 522	23 851	2 671
2003	43 364	6 252	12 243	24 869	73 806	16 841	15 388	41 577	36 802	32 660	4 142
2003 - J	4 729	401	2 399	1 929	5 344	1 201	1 004	3 139	2 112	1 872	240
F	2 155	247	559	1 349	5 208	1 149	1 123	2 936	1 681	1 479	202
M	2 537	316	411	1 810	7 601	1 778	1 824	3 999	3 538	3 155	383
A	2 750	503	542	1 705	4 081	849	1 156	2 076	3 252	2 846	406
M	2 822	571	521	1 730	2 967	619	608	1 740	2 183	1 883	300
J	4 152	562	1 257	2 333	5 037	969	1 164	2 904	3 096	2 662	434
J	3 942	658	1 073	2 211	6 136	904	1 307	3 925	3 377	3 096	281
A	4 636	643	914	3 079	6 908	1 024	1 478	4 406	3 233	2 968	265
S	4 780	621	1 101	3 058	8 483	1 966	1 944	4 573	4 890	4 415	475
O	3 415	656	936	1 823	6 257	1 178	1 213	3 866	2 263	1 916	347
N	3 401	539	1 003	1 859	7 110	2 121	1 092	3 897	2 646	2 332	314
D	4 045	535	1 527	1 983	8 674	3 083	1 475	4 116	4 531	4 036	495
2004 - J	1 146	129	287	730	2 559	746	400	1 413	1 546	1 490	56

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/ (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						Antartica	Unspecified
	Total	Botswana	Mozambique	Namibia	Zimbabwe	Other		
	113 T2201000	114 T2201002	115 T2201009	116 T2201092	117 T2201013	118	119 T2200050	120
2002	163 991	15 105	17 590	34 302	19 250	77 744	15	74 603
2003	230 305	21 069	23 843	40 689	24 226	120 548	43	94 037
2003 - J	13 469	1 002	1 376	2 360	1 305	7 426	14	6 020
F	14 714	1 522	1 625	2 924	1 403	7 240	6	5 347
M	20 751	2 078	2 260	3 748	2 066	10 599	-	7 809
A	18 556	1 678	1 956	3 712	2 107	9 103	-	6 675
M	16 059	1 540	1 760	2 758	1 712	8 359	-	7 122
J	20 393	1 839	2 362	4 020	1 990	10 182	-	9 851
J	22 455	2 035	2 046	4 204	2 314	11 856	2	8 840
A	22 440	2 038	2 239	3 570	2 315	12 278	-	8 372
S	25 159	2 189	2 507	3 593	2 841	14 029	-	10 492
O	19 688	1 997	2 075	2 978	2 135	10 503	-	7 295
N	22 180	2 164	2 374	3 705	2 483	11 454	18	8 018
D	14 441	987	1 263	3 117	1 555	7 519	3	8 196
2004 - J	6 072	351	642	1 641	408	3 030	-	3 278

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

4.1	Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence	4.1
4.2	Documented immigrants by occupation group	4.3
4.3	Self-declared emigrants by country of destination	4.5
4.4	Self-declared emigrants by occupation group	4.7

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence

Year or month	Grand total			Approved before arrival	Approved after arrival	Europe			
	Total	Male	Female			Total	Germany	UK	Other
	1 M3000000	2 C3000000	3 D3000000			4 M3200000	5 M3300000	6 M3004000	7 M3004046	8 M3004045	9
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	2 827	7 751	2 567	365	1 032	1 170
2004	10 714	6 442	4 272	3 978	6 736	2 638	390	1 142	1 106
2004 - J	659	415	244	213	446	182	34	84	64
F	1 432	948	484	410	1 022	363	64	141	158
M	1 423	859	564	476	947	386	54	161	171
A	641	380	261	236	405	126	16	49	61
M	1 148	685	463	385	763	329	58	168	103
J	761	372	389	693	68	206	34	81	91
J	1 492	900	592	469	1 023	332	44	147	141
A	1 012	649	366	322	690	245	44	93	108
S	678	392	286	250	428	148	16	63	69
O	491	302	189	104	387	105	10	54	41
N	499	282	217	211	288	74	8	37	29
D	478	261	217	209	269	142	8	64	70
2005 - J	348	217	131	104	244	68	7	25	36
F	2 035	1 433	602	841	1 194	462	63	204	195
M	1 107	790	317	397	710	191	17	87	87
A	1 137	781	356	509	628	229	31	7	191
M	369	304	65	132	237	45	2	26	17
J	654	522	132	234	420	64	12	33	19

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and South Americas				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	10 M3008000	11 M3008028	12	13 M3003000	14 M3003018	15 M3003019	16	17 M3005000	18 M3005047	19 M3005049	20
2003	272	220	52	82	11	24	47	99	71	27	1
2004	269	229	40	74	14	26	34	85	55	30	-
2004 - J	12	11	1	5	2	3	-	7	5	2	-
F	34	31	3	15	3	3	9	5	4	1	-
M	35	31	4	5	-	2	3	3	2	1	-
A	12	11	1	7	1	6	-	8	3	5	-
M	35	28	7	11	1	7	3	8	5	3	-
J	43	39	4	6	3	2	1	10	5	5	-
J	41	40	1	2	-	1	1	24	16	8	-
A	9	8	1	8	4	-	4	5	3	2	-
S	13	7	6	3	-	1	2	5	4	1	-
O	10	8	2	7	-	-	7	5	3	2	-
N	9	7	2	4	-	-	4	1	1	-	-
D	16	8	8	1	-	1	-	4	4	-	-
2005 - J	11	10	1	3	1	-	2	3	3	-	-
F	40	39	1	20	2	2	16	16	11	5	-
M	15	14	1	8	1	-	7	6	4	2	-
A	23	18	5	15	2	1	12	14	6	8	-
M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	5	4	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-

* Documented immigrants for July to December 2005 are not reported due to the unavailability of data from the suppliers. The information will be reported in the next issue of this publication.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	Republic of China	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	21 T3006000	22 T3006015	23 M3006187	24	25 M3002000	26 M3002017	27 M3002014	28	29 M3007000	30 M3007006	31
2003	190	54	45	91	2 328	546	551	1 231	58	56	2
2004	149	58	30	61	2 225	543	472	1 210	26	24	2
2004 - J	8	2	3	3	104	24	25	55	1	1	-
F	15	3	4	7	267	45	48	174	1	-	1
M	17	10	2	5	300	75	46	179	1	-	-
A	15	4	7	4	136	37	30	69	-	-	-
M	22	8	5	9	157	41	33	83	3	3	-
J	10	3	3	4	164	46	44	74	4	4	-
J	28	13	6	9	308	68	73	167	7	6	1
A	5	2	-	3	263	19	51	193	1	1	-
S	3	2	-	1	178	52	42	84	3	3	-
O	3	-	-	3	120	39	30	51	2	2	-
N	11	6	-	5	115	18	19	78	1	1	-
D	12	5	-	7	113	28	31	54	2	2	-
2005 - J	3	-	-	3	88	29	18	41	-	-	-
F	40	11	5	24	563	91	110	362	11	11	-
M	25	1	6	18	297	85	57	155	2	1	1
A	22	4	6	12	318	70	81	167	3	2	1
M	3	1	1	1	184	36	34	114	6	6	-
J	7	1	2	4	334	48	53	233	4	4	-

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa							
	Total	Lesotho	Malawi	Mozambique	Nigeria	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	32 M3001000	33 M3001004	34 M3001005	35 M3001009	36 M3001093	37 M3001013	38	39
2003	4 961	237	174	187	1 698	959	1 706	21
2004	5 235	272	198	282	1 332	1 041	2 110	23
2004 - J	339	9	11	7	100	83	129	1
F	728	31	40	38	236	130	253	4
M	676	50	27	23	182	122	272	-
A	337	10	10	21	82	88	126	-
M	583	32	24	24	127	125	251	-
J	315	29	7	5	42	64	168	3
J	748	27	31	33	191	184	282	2
A	476	20	17	25	133	88	193	10
S	325	48	10	29	76	53	109	-
O	238	9	13	49	59	9	99	1
N	282	-	4	20	66	41	151	2
D	188	7	4	8	38	54	77	-
2005 - J	172	9	6	8	52	30	67	-
F	883	89	33	59	172	162	368	254
M	561	140	15	25	86	113	379	2
A	513	129	21	10	81	86	186	-
M	129	9	6	4	57	11	42	-
J	235	8	5	3	91	37	91	2

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group 1/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	40 M3000000	41 C3000000	42 D3000000	43 M30B0000	44 C30B0000	45 D30B0000	46 M30J0000	47 C30J0000	48 D30J0000	49 M30K0000	50 C30K0000	51 D30K0000
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	499	396	103	416	357	59	25	14	11
2004	10 714	6 442	4 272	436	353	83	484	401	83	13	9	4
2004 - J	659	415	244	18	16	2	31	25	6	-	-	-
F	1 432	948	484	28	24	4	40	35	5	-	-	-
M	1 423	859	564	61	50	11	75	61	14	1	1	-
A	641	380	261	28	25	3	45	39	6	-	-	-
M	1 148	685	463	42	32	10	48	42	6	2	2	-
J	761	372	389	52	35	17	29	23	6	2	1	1
J	1 492	900	592	79	65	14	64	48	16	3	1	2
A	1 012	646	366	43	34	9	37	32	5	1	1	-
S	678	392	286	37	30	7	42	38	4	-	-	-
O	491	302	189	17	15	2	23	18	5	3	2	1
N	499	282	217	8	7	1	10	8	2	-	-	-
D	478	261	217	23	20	3	40	32	8	1	1	-
2005 - J	348	131	217	9	6	3	16	12	4	3	3	-
F	2 035	602	1 433	67	57	10	110	94	16	72	59	13
M	1 107	317	790	36	33	3	37	30	7	29	25	4
A	1 137	781	356	33	29	4	49	39	10	26	26	-
M	369	304	65	2	2	-	6	6	-	9	8	1
J	654	522	132	12	8	4	11	8	3	10	9	1

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	52 M30L0000	53 C30L0000	54 D30L0000	55 M30M0000	56 C30M0000	57 D30M0000	58 M30N0000	59 C30N0000	60 D30N0000	61 M30O0000	62 C30O0000	63 D30O0000
2003	7	6	1	15	10	5	-	-	-	10	10	-
2004	5	4	1	19	17	2	2	2	-	13	12	1
2004 - J	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
M	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
J	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
J	1	-	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	3	3	-
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
S	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
2005 - J	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
A	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
J	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (concluded) 1/

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	64 M30P0000	65 C30P0000	66 D30P0000	67 M30Q0000	68 C30Q0000	69 D30Q0000	70 M30R0000	71 C30R0000	72 D30R0000
2003	-	-	-	39	25	14	9 567	5 731	3 836
2004	3	3	-	83	46	37	9 368	5 399	3 969
2004 - J	-	-	-	1	-	1	607	372	235
F	1	1	-	4	3	1	1 357	884	473
M	-	-	-	5	3	2	1 275	739	536
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	567	315	252
M	1	1	-	3	1	2	1 047	602	445
J	-	-	-	6	6	-	670	305	365
J	-	-	-	14	5	9	1 323	774	549
A	-	-	-	6	2	4	922	574	348
S	-	-	-	11	7	4	587	316	271
O	1	1	-	12	8	4	432	220	212
N	-	-	-	4	3	1	189	97	92
D	-	-	-	16	7	9	392	201	191
2005 - J	-	-	-	18	12	6	301	185	116
F	12	11	1	6	5	1	1 764	1 204	560
M	4	4	-	-	-	-	998	695	303
A	2	2	-	-	-	-	1 021	679	342
M	1	-	1	-	-	-	350	287	63
J	-	-	-	1	1	-	616	492	124

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/

Stats SA published complete self-declared emigration data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on self-declared emigration was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on this topic on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the self-declared emigrants left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and self-declared emigrants leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. In order to estimate the number of self-declared emigrants for the period January 1993 to October 1993, an interpolation was carried out with the aid of a regression model. South African departures are no longer required to complete the departure forms. Therefore statistics on their departure are no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Year or month	Grand total	Europe				North America		
		Total	Germany	UK	Other	Total	Canada	USA
		73 M4400000	74 M4404000	75 M4404046	76 M4404045	77	78 M4408000	79 M4408020	80 M4408028
2002	10 890	4 637	210	3 626	801	1 430	339	1 091
2003	16 165	6 827	329	5 204	1 294	1 998	400	1 598
2003 - J	1 819	777	52	598	127	245	51	194
F	1 177	513	22	418	73	149	40	109
M	1 500	673	27	523	123	171	30	141
A	1 460	727	34	558	135	152	32	120
M	1 424	667	36	484	147	173	43	130
J	1 207	457	19	334	104	190	57	133
J	1 453	533	24	394	115	238	37	201
A	1 631	678	29	508	141	248	31	217
S	1 380	555	24	441	90	121	26	95
O	924	338	17	244	77	93	23	70
N	1 256	490	19	391	80	121	15	106
D	934	419	26	311	82	97	15	82
2004 - J	642	353	11	296	46	89	11	78

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (continued)

Year or month	Central and South America				Australasia			
	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	81 M4403000	82 M4403018	83 M4403019	84	85 M4405000	86 M4405047	87 M4405048	88
2002	43	7	12	24	2 523	1 580	939	4
2003	92	11	42	39	3 248	2 276	966	6
2003 - J	7	5	-	2	482	296	186	-
F	17	2	6	9	251	162	89	-
M	4	-	1	3	292	193	99	-
A	4	-	4	-	257	178	79	-
M	4	-	3	1	246	171	74	1
J	11	-	6	5	240	189	51	-
J	7	1	3	3	325	250	75	-
A	5	1	4	-	242	176	66	-
S	14	1	6	7	267	210	57	-
O	4	-	4	-	203	145	58	-
N	7	1	4	2	267	183	84	-
D	8	-	1	7	176	123	48	5
2004 - J	1	-	-	1	117	91	26	-

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (continued)

Year or month	Middle East			Asia			Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Other	Total	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	89 M4406000	90 M4406015	91	92 M4402000	93 M4402014	94	95 M4407000	96 M4407006	97
2002	323	39	284	218	49	169	144	128	16
2003	580	62	518	445	120	325	196	160	36
2003 - J	45	3	42	45	6	39	21	17	4
F	25	1	24	48	18	30	10	7	3
M	46	15	31	47	17	30	17	15	2
A	48	5	43	20	2	18	16	13	3
M	34	8	26	37	18	19	16	15	1
J	39	1	38	49	9	40	8	5	3
J	48	-	48	39	9	30	17	14	3
A	115	7	108	38	6	32	27	26	1
S	62	5	57	43	14	29	25	15	10
O	40	6	34	19	9	1	8	8	-
N	24	4	20	39	7	32	22	18	4
D	54	7	47	21	5	16	9	7	2
2004 - J	6	-	6	9	-	9	15	15	-

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						
	Total	Botswana	Namibia	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	98 M4401000	99 M4401002	100 M4401092	101	102 M4401013	103	104
2002	1 461	241	448	187	128	457	113
2003	2 611	273	617	339	275	1 107	168
2003 - J	182	14	55	33	19	61	15
F	158	17	51	26	7	57	6
M	236	24	54	29	27	102	14
A	222	20	46	44	23	89	14
M	235	24	66	23	39	83	12
J	201	21	43	24	15	98	12
J	233	17	59	21	20	116	13
A	258	25	51	42	21	119	20
S	280	33	57	33	36	121	13
O	204	35	42	16	27	84	15
N	262	30	58	36	33	105	24
D	140	13	35	12	8	72	10
2004 - J	42	1	29	-	1	11	10

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	105 M4000000	106 C4000000	107 D4000000	108 M40B0000	109 C40B0000	110 D40B0000	111 M40J0000	112 C40J0000	113 D40J0000	114 M40K0000	115 C40K0000	116 D40K0000
2002	10 890	5 224	5 666	2 689	1 404	1 285	1 146	767	379	1 119	385	734
2003	16 165	8 059	8 106	4 316	2 291	2 025	1 729	1 235	494	1 895	806	1 089
2003 - J	1 819	851	968	491	272	219	167	107	60	192	49	143
F	1 177	597	580	297	172	125	122	97	25	149	59	90
M	1 500	764	736	420	209	211	168	126	42	207	97	110
A	1 460	684	776	388	188	200	141	99	42	173	67	106
M	1 424	718	706	403	216	187	176	131	45	183	72	111
J	1 207	631	576	333	187	146	118	87	31	166	80	86
J	1 453	695	758	382	196	186	134	87	47	146	61	85
A	1 631	815	816	405	210	195	152	115	37	152	78	74
S	1 380	724	656	376	201	175	171	126	45	161	75	86
O	924	475	449	242	125	117	146	100	46	106	55	51
N	1 256	637	619	317	170	147	156	112	44	148	65	83
D	934	468	466	262	145	117	78	48	30	112	48	64
2004 - J	642	287	355	174	84	89	59	29	30	80	27	53

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/ (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	117 M40L0000	118 C40L0000	119 D40L0000	120 M40M0000	121 C40M0000	122 D40M0000	123 M40N0000	124 C40N0000	125 D40N0000	126 M40O0000	127 C40O0000	128 D40O0000
2002	54	41	13	129	73	56	25	23	2	253	241	12
2003	142	99	43	272	143	129	34	27	7	366	340	26
2003 - J	9	8	1	21	12	9	6	4	2	49	45	4
F	9	7	2	20	8	12	1	1	-	28	26	2
M	17	13	4	43	32	11	2	2	-	39	38	1
A	16	14	2	40	15	25	5	4	1	26	24	2
M	9	6	3	29	18	11	2	2	-	46	40	6
J	16	11	5	19	9	10	2	2	-	29	28	1
J	13	9	4	26	13	13	3	3	-	28	24	4
A	14	7	7	23	10	13	3	3	-	20	20	-
S	13	8	5	10	8	2	4	4	-	31	29	2
O	12	10	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	20	20	-
N	9	4	5	18	9	9	6	2	4	30	27	3
D	5	2	3	17	5	12	-	-	-	20	19	1
2004 - J	5	2	3	11	5	6	1	1	-	13	13	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/ (concluded)

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	129 M40P0000	130 C40P0000	131 D40P0000	132 M40Q0000	133 C40Q0000	134 D40Q0000	135 M40R0000	136 C40R0000	137 D40R0000
2002	39	28	11	1 880	899	981	3 556	1 363	2 193
2003	73	46	27	1 713	815	898	5 625	2 257	3 368
2003 - J	6	3	3	294	133	161	584	218	366
F	3	2	1	235	114	121	313	111	202
M	9	4	5	132	60	72	463	183	280
A	12	11	1	107	49	58	552	213	339
M	9	4	5	118	54	64	449	175	274
J	4	3	1	108	58	50	412	166	246
J	9	5	4	111	50	61	601	247	354
A	4	4	-	128	66	62	730	302	428
S	4	4	-	144	63	81	466	206	260
O	2	1	1	106	56	50	284	104	180
N	7	3	4	150	75	75	415	170	245
D	4	2	2	80	37	43	356	162	194
2004 - J	1	1	-	64	28	36	234	96	138

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

5.1	Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry	5.1
5.1.1	Mining and quarrying	5.1
5.1.2	Manufacturing	5.2
5.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.2
5.1.4	Construction	5.2
5.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	5.2
5.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.3
5.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	5.3
5.1.8	Community, social and personal services	5.4
5.1.8.1	Government sector	5.4
5.1.8.1.1	National departments	5.4
5.1.8.1.2	Provincial administrations	5.4
5.1.8.1.3	Local governments	5.4
5.1.8.1.4	Other government institutions	5.4
5.1.8.1.5	Total government sector	5.5
5.1.8.2	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	5.5
5.1.8.3	Total community, social and personal services	5.5
5.1.9	Total (all industries)	5.5
5.2	Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry	5.6
5.2.1	Mining and quarrying	5.6
5.2.2	Manufacturing	5.6
5.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.6
5.2.4	Construction	5.6
5.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	5.6
5.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.7
5.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	5.7
5.2.8	Community, social and personal services	5.7
5.2.9	Total (All industries)	5.7
5.3	Labour force survey (LFS)	5.8
5.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15 - 65 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2005	5.8
5.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15 - 65 years) by province, gender and labour market status according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2005	5.9
5.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15 - 65 years)) in the formal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2005	5.10
5.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-65 years)) in the informal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2005	5.11
5.4	Labour force survey (LFS) comparison	5.12
5.4.1	Labour market trends March 2005 and September 2005: Using the official definition of unemployment within 95% confidence limits	5.12

LABOUR**5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry**

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers all employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that is registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employed VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure change in average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to devalue the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100).

5.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	1	2	3	4	5	6
2004 - Dec	456 214	0	456 214	8 829 832	208 114	9 037 946
2005 - Mar	449 332	0	449 332	8 435 147	63 850	8 498 997
Jun	443 790	0	443 790	8 449 690	144 074	8 593 764
Sep*	444 199	0	444 199	9 280 445	198 082	9 478 527
Dec	433 881	0	433 881	9 623 299	314 870	9 938 169

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	7	8	9	10	11	12
2004 - Dec	1 075 581	102 759	1 178 340	26 211 509	386 509	26 598 018
2005 - Mar	1 073 144	102 499	1 175 643	23 043 861	422 026	23 465 887
Jun	1 078 298	103 758	1 182 056	22 939 651	398 640	23 338 291
Sep*	1 081 478	107 217	1 188 695	23 837 208	370 077	24 207 285
Dec	1 088 341	110 677	1 199 018	27 554 784	416 717	27 971 501

5.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	13	14	15	16	17	18
2004 - Dec	39 798	2 325	42 123	2 000 237	24 979	2 025 216
2005 - Mar	41 958	2 428	44 386	1 825 226	9 519	1 834 745
Jun	41 863	1 835	43 698	2 700 310	12 773	2 713 083
Sep*	42 745	2 182	44 927	1 944 089	7 249	1 951 338
Dec	42 970	2 509	45 479	2 372 052	12 933	2 384 985

5.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	19	20	21	22	23	24
2004 - Dec	297 066	76 335	373 401	5 844 168	30 129	5 874 297
2005 - Mar	303 531	71 787	375 318	4 663 544	16 665	4 680 209
Jun	330 048	101 793	431 841	5 618 730	23 241	5 641 971
Sep*	325 354	113 321	438 675	5 778 916	34 442	5 813 358
Dec	356 721	93 260	449 981	6 934 146	41 367	6 975 513

5.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	25	26	27	28	29	30
2004 - Dec	1 157 023	231 306	1 388 329	22 629 256	151 659	22 780 915
2005 - Mar	1 143 102	203 608	1 346 710	19 318 769	120 623	19 439 392
Jun	1 167 359	205 977	1 373 336	19 747 941	135 405	19 883 346
Sep*	1 170 917	210 124	1 381 041	20 768 128	156 757	20 924 885
Dec	1 176 818	253 732	1 430 550	23 481 644	133 152	23 614 796

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	31	32	33	34	35	36
2004 - Dec	303 083	10 103	313 186	10 196 257	143 370	10 339 627
2005 - Mar	296 736	14 796	311 532	9 461 104	818 831	10 279 935
Jun	302 518	17 880	320 398	10 233 011	76 903	10 309 914
Sep*	304 885	17 088	321 973	10 123 476	500 821	10 624 297
Dec	305 008	13 212	318 220	10 538 639	43 918	10 582 557

5.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	37	38	39	40	41	42
2004 - Dec	1 320 584	244 758	1 565 342	35 482 647	235 133	35 717 780
2005 - Mar	1 200 418	248 929	1 449 347	33 934 544	295 564	34 230 108
Jun	1 242 484	235 726	1 478 210	34 330 679	293 476	34 624 155
Sep*	1 243 833	280 176	1 524 009	36 367 670	276 874	36 644 544
Dec	1 249 614	304 612	1 554 226	38 822 319	412 743	39 235 062

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8.1 Government sector

5.1.8.1.1 National departments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	43	44	45	46	47	48
2004 - Dec	354 251	30 299	384 550	10 937 968	20 657	10 958 625
2005 - Mar	355 348	29 410	384 758	10 213 247	47 275	10 260 522
Jun	358 787	21 224	380 011	10 568 344	29 341	10 597 685
Sep	359 555	26 529	386 084	10 914 800*	20 053	10 934 853*
Dec	361 995	25 991	387 986	11 941 645	59 736	12 001 381

5.1.8.1.2 Provincial administrations

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	49	50	51	52	53	54
2004 - Dec	758 622	60 192	818 814	23 858 353	56 930	23 915 283
2005 - Mar	755 536	68 141	823 677	22 739 425	51 194	22 790 619
Jun	765 790	73 505	839 295	23 550 231	98 151	23 648 382
Sep	768 898	75 448	844 346	23 961 230	88 268	24 049 498
Dec	772 124	76 257	848 381	24 628 565	93 262	24 721 827

5.1.8.1.3 Local governments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	55	56	57	58	59	60
2004 - Dec	190 904	16 175	207 079	5 791 639	22 350	5 813 989
2005 - Mar	189 999	18 017	208 016	5 345 238	26 952	5 372 190
Jun	186 772	15 781	202 553	5 233 442	25 007	5 258 449
Sep*	187 117	14 816	201 933	5 418 512	35 497	5 454 009
Dec	184 921	16 437	201 358	6 131 604	23 779	6 155 383

5.1.8.1.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	61	62	63	64	65	66
2004 - Dec	49 024	21 371	70 395	2 584 242	23 057	2 607 299
2005 - Mar	49 485	23 515	73 000	2 462 323	10 597	2 472 920
Jun	51 484	27 428	78 912	2 699 583	7 984	2 707 567
Sep*	52 002	29 827	81 829	2 662 856	6 108	2 668 964
Dec	54 311	25 892	80 203	2 965 646	33 570	2 999 216

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8.1 Government sector

5.1.8.1.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	67	68	69	70	71	72
2004 - Dec	1 352 801	128 037	1 480 838	43 172 202	122 994	43 295 196
2005 - Mar	1 350 368	139 083	1 489 451	40 760 233	136 018	40 896 251
Jun	1 362 833	137 938	1 500 771	42 051 600	160 483	42 212 083
Sep*	1 367 572	146 620	1 514 192	42 957 398	149 926	43 107 324
Dec	1 373 351	144 577	1 517 928	45 667 460	210 347	45 877 807

5.1.8.2 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	73	74	75	76	77	78
2004 - Dec	244 865	56 210	301 075	5 373 091	17 776	5 390 867
2005 - Mar	247 226	56 681	303 907	5 003 019	21 975	5 024 994
Jun	256 259	47 554	303 813	5 577 016	16 142	5 593 158
Sep*	263 766	43 332	307 098	5 263 140	28 598	5 291 738
Dec	265 679	39 966	305 645	5 737 045	25 846	5 762 891

5.1.8.3 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	79	80	81	82	83	84
2004 - Dec	1 597 666	184 247	1 781 913	48 545 293	140 770	48 686 063
2005 - Mar	1 597 594	195 764	1 793 358	45 763 252	157 993	45 921 245
Jun	1 619 092	185 492	1 804 584	47 628 616	176 625	47 805 241
Sep*	1 631 338	189 952	1 821 290	48 220 538	178 524	48 399 062
Dec	1 639 030	184 543	1 823 573	51 404 505	236 193	51 640 698

5.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	85	86	87	88	89	90
2004 - Dec	6 247 015	851 833	7 098 848	159 739 199	1 320 663	161 059 862
2005 - Mar	6 105 815	839 811	6 945 626	146 445 447	1 905 071	148 350 518
Jun	6 225 452	852 461	7 077 913	151 648 628	1 261 137	152 909 765
Sep*	6 244 749	920 060	7 164 809	156 320 470	1 722 826	158 043 296
Dec	6 292 383	962 545	7 254 928	170 731 388	1 611 893	172 343 281

LABOUR

5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry

5.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments**	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments**
	91	92	93	94
2004 - Nov	6 513	-	5 210	-
2005 - Feb	6 250	-	4 976	-
May	6 450	-	5 055	-
Aug*	7 078	-	5 487	-
Nov	7 212	-	5 569	-

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

** At this stage the Department of Minerals and Energy is unable to provide data items with regard to bonuses and overtime payments separately.

5.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	95	96	97	98
2004 - Nov	6 388	5 932	5 110	4 746
2005 - Feb	6 380	5 877	5 080	4 679
May	6 250	5 839	4 898	4 576
Aug*	6 502	6 044	5 040	4 685
Nov	6 783	6 200	5 238	4 788

5.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	99	100	101	102
2004 - Nov	14 768	13 972	11 814	11 178
2005 - Feb	13 127	13 000	10 451	10 350
May	13 629	12 771	10 681	10 009
Aug*	14 212	13 437	11 017	10 416
Nov	14 594	13 544	11 269	10 459

5.2.4 Construction

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	103	104	105	106
2004 - Nov	4 279	3 982	3 423	3 186
2005 - Feb	4 128	3 895	3 287	3 101
May	4 238	4 011	3 321	3 143
Aug*	4 301	4 075	3 334	3 159
Nov	4 251	3 993	3 283	3 083

5.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	107	108	109	110
2004 - Nov	5 034	4 715	4 027	3 772
2005 - Feb	4 660	4 521	3 710	3 600
May	4 641	4 496	3 637	3 524
Aug*	4 841	4 678	3 753	3 626
Nov	4 940	4 763	3 815	3 678

LABOUR

5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry

5.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	111	112	113	114
2004 - Nov	10 180	9 818	8 144	7 854
2005 - Feb	10 118	9 869	8 056	7 857
May	10 046	9 735	7 873	7 629
Aug*	10 429	10 113	8 084	7 840
Nov	10 432	10 074	8 056	7 779

5.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	115	116	117	118
2004 - Nov	6 724	6 466	5 379	5 173
2005 - Feb	7 182	6 947	5 718	5 531
May	7 200	6 966	5 643	5 459
Aug*	7 430	7 044	5 760	5 460
Nov	7 575	7 218	5 849	5 574

5.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	119	120	121	122
2004 - Nov	8 681	8 453	6 945	6 762
2005 - Feb	8 117	7 935	6 463	6 318
May	8 269	8 019	6 480	6 284
Aug*	8 463	8 264	6 560	6 406
Nov	8 575	8 344	6 622	6 443

5.2.9 Total (All industries)

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	123	124	125	126
2004 - Nov	6 887	-	5 510	-
2005 - Feb	6 742	-	5 368	-
May	6 758	-	5 296	-
Aug	7 006	-	5 431	-
Nov	7 112	-	5 492	-

LABOUR

5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)

The LFS is a biannual rotating panel household survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official and expanded), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

A rotating panel sample involves visiting the same dwelling units on a number of occasions (in this instance, five at most), and after the panel is established, replacing a proportion of these dwelling units each round (in this instance 20%). New dwelling units are added to the sample to replace those that are taken out. The advantage of this type of design is that it offers the ability to see how the work situation of members of the same dwelling units change over time, while retaining the larger picture of the overall employment situation in the country.

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its **official** definition: The **unemployed** are those people within the *economically active population* who, (a) did not work during the seven days prior to the interview, (b) want to work and are available to start work within a week of the interview, and (c) have taken active steps to look for work or to start some form of self-employment in the four weeks prior to the interview. The **expanded unemployment rate** excludes criterion (c).

Among those who are included in the expanded, but not the official definition of unemployment, will be discouraged job seekers (those who said they were unemployed but had not taken active steps to find work in the four weeks prior to the interview).

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using both the official and expanded definitions. In the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work.

5.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15-65 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2005

1 000

Population group and gender	Total	Not economically active	Economically active				
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate (%)	
			127	128	129	130	131	132
All population groups							
Total	29 697	12 909	16 788	12 301	4 487	26,7	
Male	14 297	5 184	9 112	7 055	2 057	22,6	
Female	15 379	7 709	7 669	5 242	2 428	31,7	
Black African							
Total	23 026	10 610	12 416	8 507	3 910	31,5	
Male	11 038	4 371	6 667	4 893	1 774	26,6	
Female	11 972	6 226	5 746	3 613	2 133	37,1	
Coloured							
Total	2 682	968	1 714	1 330	385	22,4	
Male	1 283	349	933	741	192	20,6	
Female	1 398	618	780	588	192	24,6	
Indian or Asian							
Total	834	311	523	441	82	15,8	
Male	424	98	326	280	46	14,0	
Female	410	213	197	160	37	18,6	
White							
Total	3 097	998	2 099	1 993	106	5,0	
Male	1 525	360	1 165	1 123	42	3,6	
Female	1 567	636	931	867	64	6,9	

Source: Stats SA, *Labour force survey (LFS)* (Statistical release P0210)

Totals include other and unspecified population groups and sex.

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)

5.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15-65 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2005

1 000

Province	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate (%)
	133	134	135	136	137	138
SOUTH AFRICA						
Total	29 697	12 909	16 788	12 301	4 487	26,7
Male	14 297	5 184	9 112	7 055	2 057	22,6
Female	15 379	7 709	7 669	5 242	2 428	31,7
WESTERN CAPE						
Total	3 177	1 048	2 128	1 726	403	18,9
Male	1 537	388	1 149	955	194	16,9
Female	1 638	659	979	770	209	21,3
EASTERN CAPE						
Total	3 986	2 059	1 927	1 352	575	29,9
Male	1 815	848	967	692	275	28,4
Female	2 165	1 205	960	659	301	31,3
NORTHERN CAPE						
Total	567	260	306	231	76	24,7
Male	277	105	172	139	32	18,8
Female	290	155	135	91	44	32,4
FREE STATE						
Total	1 913	771	1 142	797	345	30,2
Male	917	297	620	469	150	24,3
Female	994	472	522	327	195	37,3
KWAZULU-NATAL						
Total	6 057	2 816	3 241	2 178	1 063	32,8
Male	2 896	1 181	1 715	1 200	514	30,0
Female	3 153	1 629	1 524	978	546	35,8
NORTH WEST						
Total	2 416	1 138	1 277	928	350	27,4
Male	1 179	455	724	558	166	22,9
Female	1 237	683	554	370	184	33,2
GAUTENG						
Total	6 454	1 999	4 455	3 441	1 014	22,8
Male	3 372	801	2 571	2 118	453	17,6
Female	3 082	1 199	1 884	1 323	561	29,8
MPUMALANGA						
Total	1 967	902	1 064	778	286	26,9
Male	916	330	585	461	125	21,3
Female	1 046	570	476	315	161	33,9
LIMPOPO						
Total	3 162	1 915	1 247	871	375	30,1
Male	1 389	778	611	462	149	24,4
Female	1 774	1 137	636	410	227	35,6

Source: Stats SA, Labour force survey (LFS) (Statistical release P0210)

Totals include other and unspecified population groups and sex.

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)

5.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-65 years)) in the formal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2005

1 000

Main industry	Black African			Coloured			Indian or Asian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147
Total	5 136	3 429	1 707	1 116	643	472	406	250	155
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	391	279	113	110	77	33	†	†	†
Mining and quarrying	348	337	11	†	†	†	†	†	-
Manufacturing	798	567	231	254	150	103	111	74	36
Electricity, gas and water supply	61	48	12	11	†	†	†	†	†
Construction	426	392	33	80	71	†	†	†	†
Wholesale and retail trade	1 004	581	423	239	122	117	136	93	44
Transport, storage and communication	268	225	43	61	45	16	28	23	†
Financial inter-mediation, insurance, real estate and business services	571	374	197	131	61	70	57	30	27
Community, social and personal services	1 253	611	641	220	99	121	61	21	41
Private households with employed persons	13	13	†	†	†	†	-	-	-
Exterritorial organisations and foreign government/other/unspecified	†	†	†	†	†	-	-	-	-

Main industry	White			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	148	149	150	151	152	153
Total	1 881	1 061	817	8 566	5 400	3 162
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	75	54	21	579	411	168
Mining and quarrying	52	41	11	409	386	23
Manufacturing	273	194	79	1 442	988	454
Electricity, gas and water supply	23	16	†	98	74	23
Construction	65	56	†	580	528	52
Wholesale and retail trade	418	244	172	1 805	1 044	758
Transport, storage and communication	98	61	37	457	357	100
Financial inter-mediation, insurance, real estate and business services	453	225	228	1 217	691	525
Community, social and personal services	419	167	252	1 958	902	1 056
Private households with employed persons	-	-	-	14	13	†
Exterritorial organisations and foreign government/other/unspecified	†	†	†	†	†	†

Source: Stats SA, Labour force survey (LFS) (Statistical release P0210)

† For all values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates. Totals include other and unspecified population groups and sex.

LABOUR

5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)

5.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-65 years)) in the informal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2005

1 000

Main industry	Black African			Other ¹			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162
Total	2 540	1 403	1 137	258	171	88	2 801	1 575	1 225
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	320	179	141	17	12	†	338	192	146
Mining and quarrying	†	†	-	†	†	-	†	†	-
Manufacturing	229	97	132	26	20	†	255	117	138
Electricity, gas and water supply	†	†	-	†	†	-	†	†	-
Construction	303	279	24	43	41	†	346	321	25
Wholesale and retail trade	1 125	443	682	79	47	31	1 204	490	713
Transport, storage and communication	142	120	22	13	11	†	155	131	25
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	62	42	20	12	†	†	74	48	26
Community, social and personal services	178	77	101	51	19	32	229	96	133
Private households with employed persons	176	162	15	18	13	†	194	175	19
Exterritorial organisations and foreign government/other/unspecified	†	†	-	†	†	-	†	†	-

Source: Stats SA, Labour force survey (LFS) (Statistical release P0210)

¹ Other includes coloured, Indian/Asian and white. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

Totals include other and unspecified population groups and sex.

LABOUR**5.4 Labour force survey (LFS) comparison**

Data revisions: Stats SA has revised the population model in the light of mortality data released in February 2005. The benchmarks for the LFS of March 2004 have been revised accordingly, so that the data from September 2004, March 2005 and September 2005 are comparable. Re-benchmarking of earlier surveys will be carried out in due course.

5.4.1 Labour market trends March 2005 and September 2005: Using the official definition of unemployment within 95% confidence limits

Variable			Lower limit ('000)	Estimate ('000)	Upper limit ('000)
			163	164	165
a	Total employed	Mar 2005	11 602	11 907	12 213
		Sep 2005	11 937	12 301	12 665
b	Total unemployed (official definition)	Mar 2005	4 074	4 283	4 491
		Sep 2005	4 256	4 487	4 718
c	Total not economically active	Mar 2005	12 954	13 334	13 714
		Sep 2005	12 520	12 909	13 299
			%	%	%
d	Official unemployment rate = $b/c \times 100 = f$	Mar 2005	25,4	26,5	27,5
		Sep 2005	25,6	26,7	27,9

Source: Stats SA, Labour force survey (LFS) (Statistical release P0210)

6.1	Production price indices	6.1
6.1.1	Commodities for South African consumption	6.1
6.1.2	Output of South African industry groups	6.8
6.1.2.1	Total output	6.8
6.1.2.2	For South African consumption	6.8
6.1.3	Materials used in certain industries	6.17
6.2	Consumer prices	6.18
6.2.1	Indices for metropolitan areas	6.18
6.2.2	Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas	6.21
6.2.3	Pensioners - Indices for metropolitan areas	6.25
6.2.4	Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas	6.26

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

The production price index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities produced throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water, and wholesale and retail trade (in the case of imported goods).

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC)*. The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and wholesalers or retailers in the case of imported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are deducted from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption

Indices in this table reflect price changes for all commodities for South African consumption, i.e. locally produced and sold, as well as imported commodities.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								
	Total 1/	SA 1/ 2/	Imported 1/	Total	Agriculture							
					Total	Food	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Veg- etables and dried beans	Fruit	Meat
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W	100,00 PI 000001	73,00 PI 000011	27,00 PI 000021	15,22 PI 100001	7,68 PI 101001	7,34 PI 101101	1,51 PI 101121	0,38 PI 101161	0,18 PI 101171	0,68 PI 101141	0,68 PI 101151	2,37 PI 101131
2004	126,7	130,1	117,1	128,0	130,6	127,5	129,7	128,2	175,7	115,1	123,8	129,2
2005	130,6	133,9	121,3	135,5	123,8	123,3	100,5	131,7	158,2	121,5	126,1	134,1
2005 - J	126,4	129,9	116,6	125,9	120,9	119,9	100,7	128,0	160,9	108,5	114,4	132,3
F	126,7	130,5	115,9	125,0	120,1	118,3	93,3	128,7	159,7	116,7	113,5	129,8
M	127,4	131,1	116,7	127,8	123,5	121,1	93,9	129,1	163,0	128,6	131,3	128,7
A	128,6	131,9	119,0	129,9	119,2	118,4	91,5	126,9	146,5	110,8	123,0	130,8
M	129,3	132,5	120,1	131,9	119,5	118,7	92,6	127,9	147,1	109,8	122,8	131,2
J	131,2	134,7	121,2	132,3	118,5	118,1	95,2	131,4	153,3	105,2	115,7	130,2
J	132,6	136,2	122,3	135,4	119,9	119,3	95,9	133,2	141,0	110,3	115,0	131,9
A	133,3	136,8	123,4	136,8	120,6	120,1	95,3	133,3	155,6	105,7	118,3	134,2
S	132,6	135,2	125,1	143,0	125,7	124,0	104,5	134,8	157,9	117,3	120,8	135,6
O	132,7	135,3	125,0	142,9	127,8	128,9	109,2	134,8	163,0	143,5	124,5	138,3
N	133,4	136,3	125,1	146,5	132,6	134,5	113,3	134,8	164,4	149,3	157,1	141,1
D	133,5	136,6	124,6	148,0	137,0	138,5	120,9	137,8	185,8	152,3	156,6	144,9
2006 - J	133,4	136,6	124,1	146,2	133,7	134,9	122,6	138,5	171,2	123,0	148,0	145,4
F	133,7	137,2	123,9	146,0	134,1	135,2	120,6	139,7	156,6	123,1	150,1	146,7

1/ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water.
2/ South African produced commodities for local consumption.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining									Manufacturing		
	Agriculture			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				Total	SA 1/	Imported
	Milk and eggs	Other food	Other			Total	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals			
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
W	0,96 PI 101111	0,58 PI 101181	0,34 PI 101201	1,97 PI 102001	0,12 PI 103001	5,45 PI 104001	1,59 PI 104101	0,68 PI 104301	3,18 PI 104401	80,28 PI 200001	56,60 PI 200011	23,68 PI 200021
2004	128,0	127,5	170,6	100,9	138,5	130,6	145,2	141,6	118,5	127,4	132,1	116,5
2005	123,2	135,5	130,0	101,8	159,4	160,6	160,4	160,5	157,8	130,5	136,5	116,4
2005 - J	123,0	128,6	133,1	101,3	146,2	138,4	153,9	144,1	126,8	127,9	133,3	115,3
F	121,7	133,4	143,2	101,3	148,4	137,0	160,3	146,7	120,6	128,2	133,7	115,4
M	122,8	133,5	154,8	101,3	148,4	140,0	156,8	149,6	127,0	128,5	134,1	115,3
A	123,1	133,8	130,8	101,6	156,2	151,6	164,0	155,3	141,7	129,7	135,5	116,0
M	123,2	134,3	129,8	101,6	156,2	156,9	165,1	158,2	149,7	130,2	136,2	116,1
J	122,3	136,2	123,3	101,6	156,2	159,6	167,0	158,1	153,3	130,3	136,0	116,9
J	123,4	137,8	128,4	101,9	165,9	165,8	166,7	169,8	161,6	131,1	137,1	117,1
A	123,3	137,4	127,9	101,9	166,5	168,8	157,5	169,4	171,4	131,6	137,8	117,0
S	123,4	137,7	147,9	101,9	166,5	178,8	157,6	166,9	188,9	131,8	138,2	116,6
O	122,7	137,6	113,9	101,9	166,5	175,4	153,3	162,5	186,3	132,2	138,8	116,8
N	124,0	137,6	108,6	102,5	167,6	178,6	164,0	172,1	184,2	132,5	139,0	117,2
D	125,6	137,6	118,7	103,1	167,6	176,1	158,8	173,7	182,1	132,3	138,8	116,9
2006 - J	125,0	136,9	118,1	103,4	167,6	175,7	159,7	181,0	179,5	132,5	139,2	116,8
F	125,6	143,1	120,6	103,4	167,4	174,5	161,0	182,9	176,4	132,9	139,8	116,8

1/ South African produced commodities for local consumption.

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Food											
	Total	Meat			Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other
		Total	Fresh meat	Meat products								
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
W	10,16 PI 201001	1,79 PI 201081	1,43 PI 201101	0,36 PI 201111	0,19 PI 201071	0,47 PI 201031	0,84 PI 201061	1,31 PI 201011	1,82 PI 201091	0,35 PI 201051	0,23 PI 201121	3,16 PI 201131
2004	135,9	139,8	142,2	129,2	126,4	133,7	127,6	146,8	124,7	121,7	132,7	139,7
2005	134,4	148,5	151,1	136,8	122,2	136,3	119,3	149,4	112,2	122,5	131,6	138,5
2005 - J	134,7	142,9	146,5	127,0	121,3	132,9	120,5	147,9	119,0	122,1	130,7	139,3
F	133,5	140,3	143,5	125,8	121,7	134,5	115,3	147,7	117,3	122,1	130,9	139,2
M	133,0	142,2	144,4	132,4	121,4	134,7	115,3	148,5	113,3	122,1	131,0	138,7
A	133,3	144,8	147,0	135,2	122,6	135,1	117,8	148,0	111,7	122,3	131,1	138,4
M	133,2	144,7	146,8	135,4	121,9	136,5	118,8	149,6	109,9	122,3	131,4	138,3
J	133,8	146,9	148,3	141,0	122,5	136,2	122,2	149,8	109,9	122,3	131,0	137,8
J	134,2	149,2	150,9	142,0	122,7	136,2	122,6	149,7	110,1	122,4	131,8	137,6
A	134,8	151,0	153,0	142,1	123,1	137,0	123,2	149,7	110,4	122,4	131,9	138,0
S	134,7	150,6	152,8	141,2	123,1	137,2	119,9	150,3	111,1	122,5	132,4	137,9
O	134,8	152,1	154,5	141,3	121,9	137,3	119,5	150,0	110,4	122,5	132,1	138,1
N	136,1	156,1	159,4	141,1	122,0	138,9	120,4	150,1	111,7	122,5	132,3	138,6
D	137,0	160,7	165,9	136,5	122,4	139,5	116,6	150,9	111,7	124,1	132,1	139,5
2006 - J	136,9	159,4	165,2	132,6	122,7	139,9	112,8	151,1	112,1	126,8	132,1	140,4
F	136,9	157,3	162,7	132,5	123,4	140,2	113,0	151,1	112,8	129,6	131,6	140,9

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing												
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel					
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles 2/	Total	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel			
				Total						Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
W	3,26 PI 202001	2,35 PI 202101	0,91 PI 202201	1,15 PI 203001	2,39 PI 204001	1,43 PI 204101	0,96 PI 204201	1,81 PI 205001	0,42 PI 205101	1,39 PI 205201	0,56 PI 205211	0,78 PI 205221	0,05 PI 205231
2004	138,6	141,5	130,9	143,7	117,1	114,3	121,3	120,2	124,3	118,9	119,6	116,5	144,6
2005	145,0	148,4	136,0	159,3	115,7	110,0	124,3	120,3	121,9	119,8	119,7	117,8	149,6
2005 - J	141,6	144,9	132,9	150,4	115,3	111,1	121,5	119,5	122,6	118,5	118,5	116,5	146,8
F	141,6	144,9	132,9	150,4	115,3	111,1	121,5	119,5	122,6	118,5	118,5	116,5	146,8
M	142,0	145,4	132,9	150,4	115,0	109,9	122,7	119,5	120,0	119,3	118,7	117,6	148,9
A	145,3	148,8	136,1	159,8	115,0	109,8	122,7	119,6	120,4	119,3	118,8	117,6	148,9
M	145,3	148,8	136,1	159,8	115,0	109,9	122,8	119,6	120,5	119,3	118,8	117,5	148,9
J	145,3	148,8	136,1	159,8	115,8	109,4	125,4	119,9	120,5	119,6	119,4	117,5	150,9
J	145,7	148,9	137,2	163,4	116,0	109,6	125,5	120,0	120,8	119,6	119,3	117,7	150,9
A	145,8	148,9	137,6	163,4	116,0	109,6	125,6	119,9	120,6	119,6	119,3	117,6	150,9
S	145,8	148,9	137,6	163,4	116,5	110,2	125,9	121,6	123,4	120,9	121,1	118,7	150,4
O	147,2	150,9	137,6	163,4	116,5	110,2	125,9	121,6	123,6	120,9	121,1	118,8	150,4
N	147,2	150,9	137,6	163,4	116,5	110,2	126,0	121,6	123,6	120,9	121,1	118,8	150,4
D	147,2	150,9	137,6	163,4	115,9	109,2	125,8	121,6	123,6	120,9	121,3	118,5	151,1
2006 - J	149,8	154,4	137,6	163,4	115,8	109,2	125,8	121,5	123,1	120,9	121,3	118,4	151,1
F	150,0	154,7	137,6	163,4	115,9	109,2	125,8	121,4	122,8	120,9	121,3	118,5	151,1

1/ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

2/ Including made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planning of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
0,29 PI206001	0,69 PI207001	1,26 PI208001	0,44 PI208101	0,82 PI208201	8,13 PI210001	3,21 PI210101	4,92 PI210301	2,75 PI212001	8,39 PI211001	
2004	119,0	121,5	127,5	119,4	131,7	129,6	129,0	130,1	128,6	130,4
2005	117,3	120,9	136,9	130,1	140,5	131,6	128,1	134,0	156,2	133,0
2005 - J	116,8	121,4	131,9	125,1	135,5	130,6	128,1	132,4	123,0	131,1
F	117,7	121,4	132,0	125,4	135,4	130,5	128,1	132,2	126,6	132,1
M	117,7	121,5	132,0	125,3	135,6	130,5	128,2	132,2	136,4	131,9
A	117,0	121,5	136,6	130,7	139,8	131,3	128,4	133,3	149,2	133,1
M	116,5	121,5	136,7	130,7	139,8	131,4	128,5	133,4	154,6	132,9
J	116,5	121,3	136,9	131,1	140,0	131,5	128,8	133,4	149,8	133,4
J	117,3	120,4	138,5	131,9	142,0	132,1	127,1	135,5	163,7	133,8
A	117,2	120,4	138,6	132,1	142,0	132,2	127,3	135,5	170,9	133,3
S	117,4	120,1	138,6	132,1	142,1	132,2	127,3	135,5	176,1	132,5
O	117,7	120,4	140,3	132,5	144,4	132,4	128,6	134,9	181,6	133,7
N	118,0	120,4	140,3	132,5	144,4	132,4	128,6	135,0	176,4	134,3
D	117,9	120,4	140,2	132,3	144,4	132,4	128,6	135,0	166,1	134,2
2006 - J	116,3	120,6	141,3	134,9	144,7	133,3	128,5	136,6	164,0	134,1
F	116,0	120,2	141,3	134,9	144,6	133,3	128,4	136,6	166,9	134,8

1/ Excluding footwear.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Chemicals and chemical products						Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Basic chemicals			Other chemical products			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	Total	Fertilisers	Other	Total	Pharmaceutical	Other						
	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
W	3,54 PI 211301	0,45 PI 211311	3,09 PI 211321	4,85 PI 211401	1,47 PI 211411	3,38 PI 211421	2,71 PI 213001	0,85 PI 213101	1,86 PI 213201	2,25 PI 214001	0,61 PI 214201	1,64 PI 214101
2004	135,1	130,4	135,8	126,5	123,2	127,9	127,7	134,7	124,5	139,3	129,8	142,4
2005	140,0	139,5	140,1	127,6	123,8	129,1	132,0	138,1	129,2	145,9	130,0	151,4
2005 - J	138,5	136,7	138,7	125,3	120,4	127,4	131,5	136,4	129,2	142,9	131,1	147,0
F	139,3	136,0	139,7	126,5	123,6	127,6	131,5	136,4	129,2	144,6	131,3	149,2
M	138,7	136,0	139,0	126,6	123,9	127,8	131,5	136,5	129,1	144,1	129,6	149,1
A	140,9	135,6	141,7	127,1	123,9	128,5	131,7	137,6	129,0	144,7	130,0	149,9
M	140,8	135,7	141,6	126,7	122,8	128,3	131,9	138,1	129,0	145,0	129,3	150,5
J	141,7	136,1	142,6	127,0	123,7	128,4	132,0	138,2	129,2	145,7	130,0	151,2
J	141,4	139,8	141,7	127,9	123,7	129,6	132,0	138,2	129,2	146,3	129,5	152,1
A	140,0	139,6	140,1	128,1	124,1	129,8	131,9	138,1	129,1	147,0	129,9	153,0
S	137,8	139,6	137,4	128,3	124,5	129,9	131,9	138,1	129,1	147,0	129,9	153,1
O	139,7	146,1	138,6	128,9	125,1	130,5	132,5	139,9	129,1	147,1	129,9	153,2
N	140,8	146,3	139,9	129,1	125,1	130,8	132,6	140,0	129,2	147,8	130,0	154,0
D	140,7	146,0	139,8	129,1	125,2	130,7	132,8	139,9	129,5	148,1	130,0	154,4
2006 - J	140,8	147,0	139,8	128,8	125,2	130,4	132,3	141,5	128,1	148,5	130,1	155,0
F	142,3	147,0	141,5	128,9	125,2	130,5	132,4	141,6	128,2	149,8	131,6	156,1

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
	W	3,97 PI215001	1,82 PI215101	2,15 PI215201	3,18 PI216001	1,00 PI216101	2,18 PI216201	6,72 PI217001	2,44 PI217101	3,69 PI217201	0,59 PI217301
2004	126,2	143,9	111,2	132,6	139,2	129,7	119,9	123,0	119,9	120,8
2005	136,8	160,7	116,7	139,0	145,3	136,3	119,5	123,5	119,1	120,8
2005 - J	129,2	152,9	109,2	137,7	144,2	134,9	119,2	122,6	119,0	120,7
F	132,1	158,5	109,7	138,2	144,5	135,4	119,5	123,1	119,3	121,2
M	132,9	158,6	111,2	138,1	144,5	135,4	118,8	122,8	118,2	121,0
A	135,0	158,7	115,0	138,1	144,6	135,4	119,0	122,9	118,4	121,0
M	138,1	164,0	116,2	139,5	145,6	136,9	119,3	123,2	118,9	120,7
J	138,1	164,3	116,0	139,3	145,7	136,6	119,4	123,2	119,0	120,6
J	139,6	164,3	118,7	139,4	145,7	136,7	119,4	123,2	118,9	120,7
A	138,7	162,5	118,5	139,5	145,9	136,8	120,0	124,1	119,4	121,1
S	139,6	163,2	119,7	139,6	145,9	137,0	119,7	123,8	119,2	120,6
O	139,5	162,8	119,7	139,5	145,9	136,8	119,9	124,2	119,3	120,6
N	138,6	159,1	121,3	139,4	145,8	136,7	120,2	124,2	119,9	120,5
D	140,4	159,0	124,7	139,4	145,8	136,7	120,1	124,3	119,6	120,4
2006 - J	142,1	158,3	128,4	139,4	145,8	136,6	120,2	124,4	119,8	120,6
F	141,2	153,8	130,6	139,7	145,7	137,2	120,2	124,3	119,7	121,1

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks
W	1,41 PI222001	2,48 PI218001	0,34 PI218101	0,75 PI218201	0,69 PI218301	0,70 PI218401	2,70 PI223001	1,18 PI220001	0,99 PI220101	0,19 PI220201
2004	82,7	122,7	113,9	117,6	130,9	123,4	113,8	115,6	113,8	124,2
2005	75,2	128,2	122,4	115,5	147,5	124,4	111,3	116,1	114,9	121,4
2005 - J	76,1	123,7	115,0	114,1	137,2	123,6	112,3	115,3	113,7	123,0
F	75,3	124,2	115,6	114,2	138,6	123,6	112,5	115,0	113,6	121,8
M	75,1	124,3	115,6	114,5	138,6	123,7	112,8	115,3	113,8	122,1
A	73,9	124,3	115,6	114,4	138,6	123,7	112,8	115,3	113,9	122,3
M	74,7	127,2	119,3	115,6	145,2	124,3	110,2	115,9	114,4	122,7
J	75,1	127,2	119,3	115,6	145,2	124,4	110,8	116,3	115,1	122,0
J	75,1	127,2	119,3	115,6	145,4	124,3	110,8	116,8	116,0	120,3
A	75,2	130,4	128,2	115,7	151,8	124,9	110,8	116,9	116,1	120,2
S	75,8	130,5	128,2	116,2	151,8	124,6	110,5	116,4	115,5	120,5
O	75,6	130,7	128,2	116,2	151,8	125,1	110,5	116,5	115,6	120,4
N	75,5	134,4	132,1	116,6	162,9	125,1	111,1	116,4	115,5	120,6
D	74,9	134,4	132,1	116,8	162,9	124,9	111,0	116,5	115,5	120,8
2006 - J	75,6	134,4	132,1	116,8	163,0	124,7	111,0	116,8	115,6	122,2
F	74,6	138,7	137,8	116,8	176,1	124,5	111,0	116,9	115,7	122,3

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing							Electricity, gas and water			
	Transport equipment						Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories				Other transport equipment					
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies, trailers, and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories						
	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
W	11,04 PI219001	10,50 PI219101	5,43 PI219111	0,16 PI219121	4,91 PI219131	0,54 PI219201	1,01 PI209001	1,35 PI224001	4,50 PI300001	4,17 PI300011	0,33 PI300021
2004	126,6	127,6	124,9	124,6	129,9	107,9	124,5	116,7	107,9	105,4	139,0
2005	128,0	129,3	124,9	127,4	133,5	103,6	127,9	117,5	113,9	110,6	156,2
2005 - J	126,9	128,2	125,1	126,7	130,9	103,0	126,8	117,0	99,5	96,0	142,8
F	126,8	128,1	125,2	127,1	130,5	102,9	127,6	117,0	102,6	99,3	143,6
M	126,9	128,2	125,2	127,1	130,8	102,7	127,6	116,9	103,1	99,6	146,2
A	127,3	128,6	125,2	127,1	131,7	102,9	127,6	116,9	101,8	98,0	149,4
M	127,9	129,2	124,7	127,1	133,4	103,5	127,9	117,2	101,9	97,8	152,5
J	128,1	129,4	124,7	127,1	133,8	103,8	128,0	117,2	140,9	140,1	151,4
J	128,1	129,4	124,8	127,1	133,9	104,1	128,0	117,3	146,8	145,6	161,8
A	128,7	130,0	124,9	127,7	135,1	104,0	128,1	117,9	148,8	147,6	163,9
S	128,7	130,0	124,9	127,7	135,1	104,0	128,1	118,0	110,0	105,7	164,1
O	128,7	130,0	124,8	127,7	135,1	104,0	128,1	118,0	103,4	98,4	166,1
N	128,9	130,2	124,9	127,9	135,6	104,1	128,3	118,5	104,1	99,1	166,9
D	128,9	130,2	124,9	127,9	135,5	104,0	128,3	118,5	104,3	99,4	165,2
2006 - J	128,8	130,2	124,9	127,9	135,4	103,6	128,3	118,5	104,1	99,4	162,6
F	129,6	131,0	125,5	129,0	136,4	103,7	131,1	119,8	104,6	100,0	163,2

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups

This table reflects the price indices of all locally produced commodities, whether intended for local consumption or export (columns 103-114).

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								
	Total 1/	SA	Exported	Total	Agriculture							
					Total	Food	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Veg- etables and dried beans	Fruit	Meat
	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114

6.1.2.1 Total output

W	100,00 PI 000002	75,88 PI 000012	24,12 PI 000022	19,69 PI 100002	8,55 PI 101002	8,35 PI 101102	1,70 PI 101122	0,40 PI 101162	0,18 PI 101172	0,81 PI 101142	1,20 PI 101152	2,48 PI 101132
2004	127,7	130,1	120,3	125,6	128,6	124,9	136,7	128,2	175,7	112,0	97,9	128,7
2005	132,4	133,9	127,7	129,5	120,4	119,1	102,4	131,7	158,2	117,5	97,0	133,6
2005 - J	128,2	129,9	123,1	124,7	118,7	117,0	104,9	128,0	160,9	106,3	92,9	131,8
F	128,8	130,5	123,8	125,9	117,5	114,9	96,1	128,7	159,7	113,4	91,1	129,3
M	129,5	131,1	124,9	126,9	119,9	116,9	93,8	129,1	163,0	123,6	101,4	128,2
A	130,4	131,9	125,9	126,1	116,3	114,7	93,1	126,9	146,5	108,3	96,9	130,3
M	131,0	132,5	126,4	126,7	116,0	114,5	92,9	127,9	147,1	107,4	95,6	130,7
J	133,0	134,7	127,6	127,2	115,1	113,9	95,2	131,4	153,3	103,4	91,2	129,7
J	134,5	136,2	129,4	129,5	116,3	114,8	95,9	133,2	141,0	107,8	90,0	131,4
A	135,0	136,8	129,4	129,1	117,0	115,6	96,5	133,3	155,6	103,9	90,4	133,7
S	134,1	135,2	130,8	131,9	121,9	119,5	106,5	134,8	157,9	113,9	91,7	135,0
O	134,1	135,3	130,5	131,9	123,7	123,9	111,1	134,8	163,0	136,5	93,3	137,8
N	134,8	136,3	130,3	136,3	129,1	129,9	118,1	134,8	164,4	141,6	114,1	140,6
D	134,9	136,6	129,7	137,2	133,3	133,7	125,0	137,8	185,8	144,1	115,0	144,4
2006 - J	134,8	136,6	129,3	135,6	130,3	130,6	127,4	138,5	171,2	118,8	109,2	144,8
F	134,9	137,2	128,1	135,9	131,6	131,7	129,6	139,7	156,6	118,9	110,8	146,2

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption

	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
W	100,00 PI 000003	100,00 PI 000013	- PI 000023	16,29 PI 100003	9,67 PI 101003	9,44 PI 101103	1,59 PI 101123	0,52 PI 101163	0,24 PI 101173	0,93 PI 101143	0,91 PI 101153	3,23 PI 101133
2004	130,1	130,1	-	129,4	132,8	128,9	135,7	128,2	175,7	115,1	123,7	129,3
2005	133,9	133,9	-	129,1	125,7	124,6	99,8	131,7	158,2	121,5	125,0	134,3
2005 - J	129,9	129,9	-	125,3	123,0	121,3	100,9	128,0	160,9	108,5	113,7	132,5
F	130,5	130,5	-	125,8	122,2	119,7	91,8	128,7	159,7	116,7	112,5	130,0
M	131,1	131,1	-	127,4	125,4	122,2	90,0	129,1	163,0	128,6	130,6	128,8
A	131,9	131,9	-	126,3	121,1	119,6	89,1	126,9	146,5	110,8	122,0	131,0
M	132,5	132,5	-	126,6	121,1	119,8	89,4	127,9	147,1	109,8	121,7	131,3
J	134,7	134,7	-	126,3	119,8	119,0	92,4	131,4	153,3	105,2	114,5	130,4
J	136,2	136,2	-	128,0	121,3	120,1	93,4	133,2	141,0	110,3	113,6	132,1
A	136,8	136,8	-	127,3	122,2	121,1	93,0	133,3	155,6	105,7	116,9	134,4
S	135,2	135,2	-	130,5	127,8	125,4	105,6	134,8	157,9	117,3	119,4	135,8
O	135,3	135,3	-	130,7	129,6	130,2	110,0	134,8	163,0	143,5	122,8	138,6
N	136,3	136,3	-	136,1	135,0	136,3	116,2	134,8	164,4	149,3	156,1	141,3
D	136,6	136,6	-	138,4	139,9	140,6	125,8	137,8	185,8	152,3	155,6	145,2
2006 - J	136,6	136,6	-	136,9	136,2	136,8	127,9	138,5	171,2	123,0	146,9	145,6
F	137,2	137,2	-	137,3	136,5	136,9	124,6	139,7	156,6	123,1	149,1	147,0

1/ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining									Manufacturing		
	Agriculture			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				Total	SA	Exported
	Milk and eggs	Other food	Other			Total	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals			
	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138

6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	1,00 PI 101112	0,58 PI 101182	0,20 PI 101202	2,06 PI 102002	0,16 PI 103002	8,92 PI 104002	3,22 PI 104102	3,64 PI 104302	2,06 PI 104402	75,63 PI 200002	58,83 PI 200012	16,80 PI 200022
2004	128,2	135,2	189,1	100,9	136,1	127,8	147,8	124,0	103,2	129,5	132,1	120,9
2005	123,3	143,7	141,4	101,8	156,3	143,6	172,7	134,3	114,4	134,3	136,5	126,6
2005 - J	123,1	138,2	146,3	101,3	142,9	135,1	160,9	125,9	110,8	130,9	133,3	122,8
F	121,8	144,2	159,0	101,3	144,4	139,0	169,8	127,6	110,7	131,2	133,7	122,8
M	122,9	144,2	170,2	101,3	144,2	138,8	168,1	128,4	111,0	131,9	134,1	124,4
A	123,2	144,2	142,8	101,6	152,3	140,2	170,3	130,0	111,2	133,3	135,5	126,0
M	123,3	144,2	140,3	101,6	152,4	141,9	172,9	131,4	111,6	133,9	136,2	126,2
J	122,4	144,2	134,2	101,6	152,8	143,8	174,8	134,0	112,6	133,9	136,0	127,2
J	123,5	144,2	139,9	101,9	163,2	147,5	178,7	137,0	117,1	135,1	137,1	128,3
A	123,4	144,2	140,2	101,9	163,6	145,9	173,8	137,5	116,8	135,6	137,8	128,3
S	123,5	144,2	162,2	101,9	164,0	147,4	176,9	138,1	117,4	136,2	138,2	129,3
O	122,8	144,2	120,7	101,9	164,6	145,7	171,6	138,8	117,5	136,5	138,8	129,0
N	124,1	144,2	115,0	102,5	165,4	150,0	180,2	141,0	118,3	136,3	139,0	127,6
D	125,7	144,2	126,5	103,1	165,5	147,8	174,2	141,3	118,1	136,2	138,8	127,3
2006 - J	125,1	144,2	126,4	103,4	165,5	147,1	169,8	142,1	120,5	136,5	139,2	127,6
F	125,7	150,3	129,1	103,4	165,1	146,6	168,1	142,9	119,3	136,6	139,8	125,7

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
W	1,32 PI 101113	0,70 PI 101183	0,23 PI 101203	2,67 PI 102003	0,16 PI 103003	3,79 PI 104003	2,09 PI 104103	0,88 PI 104303	0,82 PI 104403	77,54 PI 200003	77,54 PI 200013	- PI 200023
2004	128,0	135,2	199,6	100,9	139,2	139,7	147,2	143,6	117,2	132,1	132,1	-
2005	123,2	143,7	144,4	101,9	160,5	155,1	163,2	163,5	126,5	136,5	136,5	-
2005 - J	123,0	138,2	151,1	101,3	147,0	146,6	156,4	146,3	123,2	133,3	133,3	-
F	121,7	144,2	165,6	101,3	149,3	150,9	163,0	149,0	123,0	133,7	133,7	-
M	122,8	144,2	179,5	101,3	149,3	149,8	159,4	152,0	123,9	134,1	134,1	-
A	123,1	144,2	145,8	101,7	157,3	155,4	167,0	158,0	124,3	135,5	135,5	-
M	123,2	144,2	143,3	101,7	157,3	156,7	168,0	161,1	124,3	136,2	136,2	-
J	122,3	144,2	134,4	101,7	157,3	158,5	170,0	160,9	127,7	136,0	136,0	-
J	123,4	144,2	141,3	101,9	167,2	161,4	169,7	173,2	128,7	137,1	137,1	-
A	123,3	144,2	141,3	101,9	167,8	155,9	160,1	172,8	128,2	137,8	137,8	-
S	123,4	144,2	169,6	101,9	167,8	155,5	160,2	170,1	129,1	138,2	138,2	-
O	122,7	144,2	119,8	101,9	167,8	151,8	155,7	165,5	128,3	138,8	138,8	-
N	124,0	144,2	112,9	102,5	169,0	160,5	166,9	175,6	129,3	139,0	139,0	-
D	125,6	144,2	127,7	103,1	169,0	157,8	161,5	177,3	128,5	138,8	138,8	-
2006 - J	125,0	144,2	127,0	103,4	169,0	160,5	162,4	185,0	130,5	139,2	139,2	-
F	125,6	150,3	129,7	103,4	168,7	161,2	163,7	187,0	128,3	139,8	139,8	-

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Food											
	Total	Meat			Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other
		Total	Fresh meat	Meat products								
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	

6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	10,77 PI 201002	1,83 PI 201082	1,34 PI 201102	0,49 PI 201112	0,24 PI 201072	0,77 PI 201032	0,61 PI 201062	1,35 PI 201012	1,80 PI 201092	0,70 PI 201052	0,24 PI 201122	3,23 PI 201132
2004	135,9	139,8	142,7	129,4	128,7	123,6	135,2	147,4	125,7	123,7	133,6	140,4
2005	134,4	147,4	151,3	133,0	126,5	125,6	127,5	150,0	111,6	124,2	132,5	139,2
2005 - J	134,8	142,7	146,7	127,7	124,5	123,2	129,1	148,5	119,5	124,0	131,6	140,1
F	133,9	140,2	143,8	126,6	126,4	123,5	125,6	148,3	117,6	124,0	132,0	140,0
M	133,3	142,1	144,7	132,6	125,4	122,9	124,1	149,2	113,4	124,0	131,9	139,4
A	133,4	144,3	147,1	133,9	125,7	124,0	125,2	148,7	111,7	124,1	132,0	139,1
M	133,3	144,1	146,9	134,1	125,4	124,9	127,1	150,3	109,6	124,1	132,3	139,0
J	133,5	145,2	148,1	134,5	126,2	125,0	128,5	150,5	109,6	124,1	132,0	138,5
J	134,0	147,6	150,9	135,2	127,7	126,5	129,9	150,3	109,3	124,1	132,7	138,2
A	134,5	149,5	153,2	135,6	128,1	126,6	129,3	150,2	109,7	124,1	132,9	138,6
S	134,6	149,3	153,1	135,0	128,5	126,6	128,2	150,8	109,9	124,2	133,4	138,6
O	134,6	150,7	154,8	135,1	126,4	126,7	127,6	150,5	109,2	124,2	133,1	138,9
N	135,6	154,1	159,5	133,3	126,5	128,2	127,3	150,7	109,9	124,2	133,3	139,4
D	137,0	159,3	166,3	132,0	127,6	128,5	127,9	151,5	109,8	125,2	133,1	140,4
2006 - J	137,1	158,5	165,6	130,5	127,5	128,2	123,4	151,7	110,8	126,8	133,1	141,4
F	137,2	156,7	163,3	131,3	128,9	128,1	123,2	151,7	111,5	128,5	132,7	141,9

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174
W	12,44 PI 201003	2,20 PI 201083	1,85 PI 201103	0,35 PI 201113	0,10 PI 201073	0,57 PI 201033	0,72 PI 201063	1,72 PI 201013	2,25 PI 201093	0,48 PI 201053	0,31 PI 201123	4,09 PI 201133
2004	138,7	142,1	144,1	130,7	176,8	135,0	136,2	148,4	125,9	121,7	133,4	141,2
2005	137,0	150,5	153,1	135,9	171,6	138,1	128,4	150,9	111,4	122,4	131,8	139,8
2005 - J	137,6	145,2	148,3	128,3	172,2	134,7	130,0	149,5	119,5	122,1	131,1	140,8
F	136,6	142,5	145,4	126,8	173,4	136,3	126,5	149,3	117,6	122,1	131,3	140,7
M	136,0	144,6	146,3	135,0	172,5	136,5	124,7	150,2	113,2	122,1	131,2	140,1
A	136,0	147,0	148,8	136,8	173,4	136,8	125,9	149,6	111,5	122,2	131,3	139,8
M	135,9	146,8	148,5	136,9	171,5	138,5	127,8	151,2	109,3	122,3	131,6	139,6
J	136,1	148,1	149,9	138,1	172,9	138,2	129,5	151,4	109,3	122,2	131,2	139,1
J	136,5	150,7	152,8	139,0	173,5	138,3	130,9	151,3	109,0	122,3	132,0	138,8
A	137,1	152,7	155,1	139,7	174,7	138,5	130,4	151,2	109,4	122,3	132,2	139,2
S	137,1	152,6	155,0	139,0	174,5	138,5	129,2	151,8	109,7	122,5	132,7	139,2
O	137,2	154,1	156,8	139,3	166,5	138,7	128,4	151,5	108,9	122,5	132,3	139,4
N	138,3	157,8	161,7	136,7	166,7	140,6	128,1	151,5	109,7	122,5	132,5	140,0
D	139,9	163,5	168,8	135,0	167,7	141,2	128,8	152,4	109,6	124,1	132,4	141,0
2006 - J	140,0	162,7	168,1	133,0	168,6	141,3	124,0	152,6	110,7	126,8	132,3	141,9
F	140,0	160,7	165,6	134,2	170,4	141,6	123,7	152,6	111,5	129,6	131,9	142,4

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing												
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel					
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total 2/	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles	Total	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel			
				Total						Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	

6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	3,58 PI 202002	2,61 PI 202102	0,97 PI 202202	1,22 PI 203002	2,26 PI 204002	1,37 PI 204102	0,89 PI 204201	1,83 PI 205002	0,38 PI 205102	1,45 PI 205202	0,60 PI 205212	0,80 PI 205222	0,05 PI 205232
2004	136,4	138,7	130,1	142,7	122,4	123,3	121,2	119,8	126,6	118,2	120,3	115,4	137,2
2005	142,0	144,6	135,1	157,9	120,1	117,4	124,4	119,9	123,6	119,0	120,0	116,7	142,8
2005 - J	139,1	141,7	132,1	149,3	119,0	117,5	121,5	119,1	124,9	117,7	118,8	115,4	139,6
F	139,1	141,7	132,1	149,3	119,0	117,5	121,5	119,1	124,9	117,7	118,8	115,4	139,6
M	139,1	141,7	132,1	149,3	118,7	116,2	122,6	119,2	122,2	118,5	119,1	116,6	142,0
A	142,3	144,9	135,2	158,4	118,7	116,2	122,6	119,2	122,2	118,5	119,1	116,6	142,0
M	142,3	144,9	135,2	158,4	118,7	116,2	122,6	119,2	122,2	118,5	119,1	116,6	142,0
J	142,3	144,9	135,2	158,4	120,4	117,2	125,6	119,5	122,2	118,9	119,8	116,6	144,2
J	142,6	145,0	136,2	162,0	120,4	117,2	125,6	119,5	122,2	118,9	119,8	116,6	144,2
A	142,7	145,0	136,7	162,0	120,4	117,2	125,6	119,5	122,2	118,9	119,8	116,6	144,2
S	142,7	145,0	136,7	162,0	121,4	118,4	126,2	121,1	124,9	120,2	121,5	117,7	143,6
O	143,9	146,6	136,7	162,0	121,4	118,4	126,2	121,1	124,9	120,2	121,5	117,7	143,6
N	143,9	146,6	136,7	162,0	121,4	118,4	126,2	121,1	124,9	120,2	121,5	117,7	143,6
D	143,9	146,6	136,7	162,0	121,1	118,0	126,0	121,1	124,9	120,1	121,7	117,4	144,4
2006 - J	146,5	150,1	136,7	162,0	121,1	118,0	126,0	121,1	124,9	120,1	121,7	117,4	144,4
F	146,5	150,1	136,7	162,0	121,1	118,0	126,0	121,1	124,9	120,1	121,7	117,4	144,4

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

W	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
	4,21 PI 202003	2,98 PI 202103	1,23 PI 202203	1,55 PI 203003	2,52 PI 204003	1,49 PI 204103	1,03 PI 204203	2,19 PI 205003	0,46 PI 205103	1,73 PI 205203	0,67 PI 205213	1,00 PI 205223	0,06 PI 205233
2004	139,1	142,4	131,1	143,8	119,8	117,5	122,7	120,8	127,5	119,3	121,5	116,2	142,4
2005	145,5	149,3	136,2	159,5	117,9	112,1	126,1	121,1	124,3	120,4	121,6	117,8	148,9
2005 - J	142,2	146,0	133,1	150,6	117,5	113,7	122,9	120,2	125,6	119,0	120,3	116,4	145,2
F	142,2	146,0	133,1	150,6	117,5	113,7	122,9	120,2	125,6	119,0	120,3	116,4	145,2
M	142,2	146,0	133,1	150,6	117,1	112,1	124,2	120,3	122,7	119,9	120,6	117,6	148,0
A	145,7	149,7	136,3	160,0	117,1	112,1	124,2	120,3	122,7	119,9	120,6	117,6	148,0
M	145,7	149,7	136,3	160,0	117,1	112,1	124,2	120,3	122,7	119,9	120,6	117,6	148,0
J	145,7	149,7	136,3	160,0	118,1	111,4	127,5	120,6	122,8	120,2	121,2	117,6	150,5
J	146,1	149,7	137,4	163,6	118,1	111,4	127,5	120,6	122,8	120,2	121,2	117,6	150,5
A	146,2	149,7	137,8	163,6	118,1	111,4	127,5	120,6	122,8	120,2	121,2	117,6	150,5
S	146,2	149,7	137,8	163,6	118,8	112,2	128,0	122,4	125,9	121,6	123,1	118,8	149,9
O	147,8	151,9	137,8	163,6	118,8	112,2	128,0	122,4	125,9	121,6	123,1	118,8	149,9
N	147,8	151,9	137,8	163,6	118,8	112,2	128,0	122,4	125,9	121,6	123,1	118,8	149,9
D	147,8	151,9	137,8	163,6	118,0	110,9	127,9	122,3	126,0	121,6	123,3	118,5	150,7
2006 - J	150,5	155,7	137,8	163,6	118,0	110,9	127,9	122,3	126,0	121,6	123,3	118,5	150,7
F	150,5	155,7	137,8	163,6	118,0	110,9	127,9	122,3	126,0	121,6	123,3	118,5	150,7

1/ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.
2/ Including made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planning of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	

6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	0,33 PI206002	0,55 PI207002	1,20 PI208002	0,36 PI208102	0,84 PI208202	8,36 PI210002	3,60 PI210102	4,76 PI210302	3,27 PI212002	7,41 PI211002
2004	107,8	123,5	133,5	140,9	129,4	127,7	123,4	131,0	129,4	130,0
2005	111,4	124,2	142,5	150,2	138,2	130,3	123,6	135,4	163,3	131,9
2005 - J	111,7	124,4	137,9	145,9	133,4	128,7	122,4	133,5	122,0	131,0
F	111,7	124,4	137,9	145,9	133,4	128,7	122,4	133,5	127,4	131,0
M	111,7	124,4	137,9	145,9	133,4	128,7	122,4	133,5	141,0	131,0
A	111,4	124,7	142,5	151,2	137,6	130,0	123,8	134,8	156,2	131,5
M	111,4	124,7	142,5	151,2	137,6	130,0	123,8	134,8	160,2	131,6
J	111,4	124,7	142,5	151,2	137,6	130,0	123,8	134,8	158,3	131,6
J	112,2	123,7	144,0	151,7	139,8	131,1	123,3	137,0	172,8	131,9
A	112,2	123,7	144,0	151,7	139,8	131,1	123,3	137,0	178,8	131,9
S	112,2	123,7	144,0	151,7	139,8	131,1	123,3	137,0	188,2	131,9
O	110,2	124,1	145,6	152,1	142,0	131,4	124,8	136,4	193,1	133,2
N	110,2	124,1	145,6	152,1	142,0	131,4	124,8	136,4	186,1	133,2
D	110,2	124,1	145,6	152,1	142,0	131,4	124,8	136,4	175,1	133,2
2006 - J	111,8	124,2	146,8	154,5	142,5	132,4	124,8	138,1	173,5	133,3
F	111,8	124,2	146,8	154,5	142,5	132,4	124,8	138,1	175,6	133,3

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
W	0,21 PI206003	0,68 PI207003	1,46 PI208003	0,46 PI208103	1,00 PI208203	9,82 PI210003	3,70 PI210103	6,12 PI210303	3,29 PI212003	6,76 PI211003
2004	119,6	123,0	129,0	126,7	130,1	131,4	131,5	131,5	130,8	133,3
2005	120,0	123,0	139,4	139,3	139,5	134,0	130,9	136,0	161,9	135,0
2005 - J	121,0	123,6	134,0	133,6	134,3	133,0	131,3	134,0	123,8	134,0
F	121,0	123,6	134,0	133,6	134,3	133,0	131,3	134,0	127,8	134,0
M	121,0	123,6	134,0	133,6	134,3	133,0	131,3	134,1	139,0	134,0
A	119,5	123,6	139,4	140,6	138,9	133,9	131,6	135,3	153,7	134,6
M	119,5	123,6	139,4	140,6	138,9	133,9	131,6	135,3	160,1	134,7
J	119,5	123,6	139,4	140,6	138,9	133,9	131,6	135,3	154,5	134,7
J	120,0	122,1	141,2	141,3	141,2	134,5	129,5	137,6	170,5	134,9
A	120,0	122,1	141,2	141,3	141,2	134,5	129,5	137,6	178,6	134,9
S	120,0	122,1	141,2	141,3	141,2	134,5	129,5	137,6	184,6	134,9
O	119,4	122,6	143,0	141,8	143,7	134,7	131,1	137,0	191,3	136,3
N	119,4	122,6	143,0	141,8	143,7	134,7	131,1	137,0	185,3	136,3
D	119,4	122,6	143,0	141,8	143,7	134,7	131,1	137,0	173,6	136,3
2006 - J	118,3	122,7	144,4	145,2	144,2	135,8	131,0	138,8	171,2	136,8
F	118,3	122,7	144,4	145,2	144,2	135,8	131,0	138,8	174,5	136,8

1/ Excluding footwear.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Chemicals and chemical products						Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Basic chemicals			Other chemical products			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	Total	Ferti-lisers	Other	Total	Pharma-ceutical	Other						
	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232

6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	3,53 PI 211302	0,59 PI 211312	2,94 PI 211322	3,88 PI 211402	0,88 PI 211412	3,00 PI 211422	2,48 PI 213002	0,75 PI 213102	1,73 PI 213202	2,11 PI 214002	0,56 PI 214202	1,55 PI 214102
2004	132,7	122,6	134,6	127,5	128,1	127,3	131,5	145,3	125,4	141,1	132,4	143,8
2005	136,5	128,6	138,1	127,6	122,8	129,0	135,4	148,1	129,7	148,8	133,8	153,8
2005 - J	136,0	125,2	138,2	126,2	122,7	127,3	135,0	146,6	129,8	145,2	134,3	148,7
F	136,0	125,2	138,2	126,2	122,7	127,3	135,0	146,6	129,8	147,5	134,9	151,7
M	136,0	125,2	138,2	126,2	122,7	127,3	135,0	146,6	129,8	147,3	133,5	151,8
A	136,6	124,6	139,0	126,8	122,2	128,1	135,3	147,9	129,6	147,6	133,9	152,1
M	136,6	124,6	139,0	126,8	122,2	128,2	135,3	147,9	129,6	148,0	133,1	153,0
J	136,6	124,6	139,0	126,8	122,2	128,2	135,3	147,9	129,6	148,7	133,8	153,6
J	135,9	130,8	136,8	128,2	122,5	129,8	135,2	147,7	129,7	149,3	133,3	154,7
A	139,9	130,8	136,8	128,2	122,5	129,8	135,2	147,7	129,7	150,1	133,8	155,6
S	135,9	130,8	136,8	128,2	122,5	129,8	135,2	147,7	129,7	150,1	133,8	155,5
O	137,6	133,8	138,2	129,2	123,8	130,7	136,0	150,1	129,7	150,1	133,8	155,5
N	137,6	133,8	138,2	129,2	123,8	130,7	136,0	150,1	129,7	150,8	133,9	156,5
D	137,6	133,8	138,2	129,2	123,8	130,7	136,0	150,1	129,7	151,2	133,9	157,0
2006 - J	137,5	134,8	137,9	129,3	124,6	130,7	135,7	152,9	128,0	151,9	133,9	157,9
F	137,5	134,8	137,9	129,3	124,6	130,7	135,7	152,9	128,0	153,0	135,5	158,9

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244
W	3,53 PI 211302	0,59 PI 211312	2,94 PI 211322	3,88 PI 211402	0,88 PI 211412	3,00 PI 211422	2,48 PI 213002	0,75 PI 213102	1,73 PI 213202	2,11 PI 214002	0,56 PI 214202	1,55 PI 214102
2004	137,2	127,4	139,9	130,7	126,8	132,1	132,8	146,3	127,6	143,7	134,1	146,8
2005	140,5	138,7	141,0	131,4	123,1	134,1	137,2	150,4	132,2	151,7	135,5	157,2
2005 - J	140,2	135,5	141,5	130,0	122,6	132,4	136,8	148,7	132,3	148,2	136,4	152,2
F	140,2	135,5	141,5	130,0	122,6	132,4	136,8	148,7	132,3	150,3	136,7	154,9
M	140,2	135,5	141,5	130,0	122,6	132,4	136,8	148,7	132,3	150,0	135,2	155,0
A	140,9	134,5	142,6	130,6	122,5	133,3	137,1	150,1	132,2	150,4	135,6	155,3
M	140,9	134,5	142,6	130,7	122,5	133,3	137,1	150,1	132,2	150,7	134,7	156,1
J	140,9	134,5	142,6	130,7	122,5	133,3	137,1	150,1	132,2	151,4	135,5	156,9
J	139,5	138,7	139,7	131,9	122,8	134,9	137,1	150,0	132,2	152,1	134,9	158,0
A	139,5	138,7	139,7	131,9	122,8	134,9	137,1	150,0	132,2	153,0	135,4	159,0
S	139,5	138,7	139,7	131,9	122,8	134,9	137,1	150,0	132,2	152,9	135,4	159,0
O	141,4	146,1	140,1	133,0	124,3	135,8	137,9	152,6	132,2	152,9	135,4	159,0
N	141,4	146,1	140,1	133,0	124,3	135,8	137,9	152,6	132,2	153,7	135,5	160,0
D	141,4	146,1	140,1	133,0	124,3	135,8	137,9	152,6	132,2	154,2	135,5	160,6
2006 - J	142,7	147,6	141,2	133,1	124,3	136,0	137,2	154,9	130,5	154,9	135,5	161,6
F	142,7	147,6	141,2	133,1	124,3	136,0	137,2	154,9	130,5	156,1	137,3	162,6

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254

6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	8,68 PI215002	4,04 PI215102	4,64 PI215202	3,23 PI216002	1,24 PI216102	1,99 PI216202	3,57 PI217002	1,26 PI217102	1,96 PI217202	0,35 PI217302
2004	130,0	151,1	111,8	133,4	139,9	129,3	125,4	117,5	128,7	121,5
2005	140,5	162,7	121,3	141,1	145,9	138,1	128,2	120,0	132,0	122,9
2005 - J	136,0	162,7	112,9	139,5	144,9	136,1	126,5	117,7	130,4	122,5
F	136,6	162,5	114,3	140,0	145,1	136,8	127,7	119,6	131,3	123,3
M	138,2	162,3	117,5	140,0	145,1	136,8	127,7	119,6	131,3	123,3
A	139,8	162,5	120,3	140,0	145,1	136,8	127,7	119,6	131,3	123,3
M	141,6	163,9	122,3	141,6	146,1	138,8	127,8	119,9	131,4	122,4
J	142,0	163,9	123,1	141,6	146,1	138,8	127,8	119,9	131,4	122,4
J	143,2	163,6	125,6	141,6	146,1	138,8	127,8	119,9	131,4	122,4
A	142,4	164,5	123,4	141,8	146,4	139,0	128,9	120,8	132,7	123,2
S	143,0	164,5	124,5	141,8	146,4	139,0	128,9	120,8	132,7	123,2
O	142,3	164,1	123,4	141,8	146,4	139,0	128,9	120,8	132,7	123,2
N	139,9	159,3	123,2	141,8	146,5	138,8	129,4	120,7	133,6	122,9
D	140,8	159,0	125,2	141,8	146,5	138,8	129,4	120,7	133,6	122,9
2006 - J	141,8	158,9	127,1	141,8	146,5	138,8	129,4	120,7	133,6	122,9
F	137,4	147,4	128,8	142,1	146,4	139,3	130,5	121,6	134,8	123,4

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
W	4,20 PI215003	1,90 PI215103	2,30 PI215203	3,58 PI216003	1,31 PI216103	2,27 PI216203	2,94 PI217003	0,94 PI217103	1,60 PI217203	0,40 PI217303
2004	130,5	151,3	113,6	134,0	141,2	129,6	125,5	119,7	130,0	121,7
2005	142,3	170,8	119,2	142,0	147,6	138,7	130,5	123,9	136,3	123,6
2005 - J	134,4	162,3	111,7	140,5	146,5	136,8	127,2	120,4	132,4	122,9
F	137,5	168,7	112,1	141,0	146,7	137,5	130,3	123,5	136,0	124,1
M	138,4	168,7	113,8	141,0	146,7	137,5	130,3	123,5	136,0	124,1
A	140,5	168,7	117,5	141,0	146,7	137,5	130,3	123,5	136,0	124,1
M	144,2	175,3	118,9	142,6	147,9	139,3	130,3	123,9	136,0	122,9
J	143,2	175,3	117,0	142,6	147,9	139,3	130,3	123,9	136,0	122,9
J	145,1	175,3	120,5	142,6	147,9	139,3	130,3	123,9	136,0	122,9
A	143,9	173,0	120,2	142,7	148,2	139,4	131,3	124,7	137,1	123,9
S	144,9	173,0	122,1	142,7	148,2	139,4	131,3	124,7	137,1	123,9
O	144,9	172,8	122,3	142,7	148,2	139,4	131,3	124,7	137,1	123,9
N	144,4	168,1	125,2	142,5	148,0	139,2	131,8	124,8	138,0	123,6
D	146,6	168,1	129,3	142,5	148,0	139,2	131,8	124,8	138,0	123,6
2006 - J	147,9	167,6	132,1	142,5	148,0	139,2	131,8	124,8	138,0	123,6
F	146,4	162,0	133,9	142,8	147,8	139,6	132,6	126,2	138,6	124,2

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks

6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	0,14 PI222002	1,90 PI218002	0,19 PI218102	0,45 PI218202	0,69 PI218302	0,57 PI218402	1,34 PI223002	0,32 PI220002	0,28 PI220102	0,04 PI220202
2004	100,4	126,5	129,8	123,1	129,2	124,9	129,8	122,7	123,5	117,5
2005	100,7	134,8	147,5	122,5	146,2	126,4	127,3	125,4	126,5	118,4
2005 - J	100,4	128,9	131,7	121,2	135,6	125,9	128,5	124,6	125,4	119,4
F	100,4	129,6	133,0	121,5	136,9	125,9	128,4	124,6	125,4	119,4
M	100,4	129,6	133,0	121,5	136,9	125,9	128,4	124,6	125,4	119,4
A	100,4	129,6	133,0	121,5	136,9	125,9	128,4	123,9	124,7	118,1
M	100,4	133,3	141,4	122,8	143,9	126,1	126,5	123,9	124,7	118,1
J	100,4	133,3	141,4	122,8	143,9	126,1	126,5	123,9	124,7	118,1
J	100,4	133,3	141,4	122,8	143,9	126,1	126,5	126,3	127,6	118,0
A	101,1	137,9	160,1	122,9	150,5	127,0	126,4	126,3	127,6	118,0
S	101,1	137,9	160,1	122,9	150,5	127,0	126,4	126,3	127,6	118,0
O	101,1	137,9	160,1	122,9	150,5	127,0	126,4	126,8	128,1	118,0
N	101,1	143,1	167,3	123,6	162,2	127,1	127,5	126,8	128,1	118,0
D	101,1	143,1	167,3	123,6	162,2	127,1	127,5	126,8	128,1	118,0
2006 - J	101,1	143,1	167,3	123,6	162,2	127,1	127,5	128,6	130,1	118,9
F	101,0	149,0	177,8	124,4	175,8	126,2	127,5	128,6	130,1	118,9

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284
W	0,02 PI222003	2,15 PI218003	0,20 PI218103	0,52 PI218203	0,86 PI218303	0,57 PI218403	1,58 PI223003	0,25 PI220003	0,22 PI220103	0,03 PI220203
2004	106,0	128,3	129,9	123,7	129,2	130,1	132,5	119,4	118,4	126,8
2005	106,7	137,7	148,9	122,7	147,2	132,2	130,0	123,1	122,3	129,0
2005 - J	105,3	131,0	131,5	121,3	135,9	131,6	131,2	121,6	120,4	131,0
F	105,3	131,9	132,8	121,7	137,5	131,6	131,1	121,6	120,4	131,0
M	105,3	131,9	132,8	121,7	137,5	131,6	131,1	121,6	120,4	131,0
A	105,3	131,9	132,8	121,7	137,5	131,6	131,1	120,5	119,5	128,5
M	105,6	136,0	141,7	123,0	144,8	131,8	129,1	120,5	119,5	128,5
J	105,6	136,0	141,7	123,0	144,8	131,8	129,1	120,5	119,5	128,5
J	105,6	136,0	141,7	123,0	144,8	131,8	129,1	124,7	124,2	128,3
A	108,4	141,1	162,7	123,2	151,8	132,8	129,1	124,7	124,2	128,3
S	108,4	141,1	162,7	123,2	151,8	132,8	129,1	124,7	124,2	128,3
O	108,4	141,1	162,7	123,2	151,8	132,8	129,1	125,5	125,1	128,3
N	108,4	147,0	171,8	123,9	164,0	132,9	130,3	125,5	125,1	128,3
D	108,4	147,0	171,8	123,9	164,0	132,9	130,3	125,5	125,1	128,3
2006 - J	108,4	147,0	171,8	123,9	164,0	132,9	130,3	127,5	127,2	130,2
F	107,5	153,7	185,1	123,9	178,1	132,2	130,3	127,5	127,2	130,2

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing							Electricity, gas and water			
	Transport equipment					Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water	
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Other transport equipment						
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies, trailers, and semi-trailers		Parts and accessories					
	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295

6.1.2.1 Total output (concluded)

W	8,32 PI219002	8,07 PI219102	5,31 PI219112	0,33 PI219122	2,43 PI219132	0,25 PI219202	1,39 PI209002	1,37 PI224002	4,68 PI300002	4,35 PI300012	0,33 PI300022
2004	124,7	125,5	126,3	111,0	125,6	103,8	118,5	113,4	107,9	105,4	139,0
2005	126,3	127,1	126,4	112,4	130,2	104,1	121,1	115,2	113,9	110,6	156,2
2005 - J	125,6	126,4	126,6	112,1	127,6	103,9	120,3	114,6	99,5	96,0	142,8
F	125,5	126,2	126,7	112,3	126,9	103,9	121,0	114,6	102,6	99,3	143,6
M	125,5	126,2	126,7	112,3	126,9	103,9	121,0	114,6	103,1	99,6	146,2
A	125,5	126,2	126,7	112,3	126,9	103,9	121,0	114,6	101,8	98,0	149,4
M	126,0	126,8	126,2	112,3	129,8	104,1	121,1	114,9	101,9	97,8	152,5
J	126,0	126,8	126,2	112,3	129,8	104,1	121,1	114,9	140,9	140,1	151,4
J	126,0	126,8	126,2	112,3	129,8	104,1	121,1	114,9	146,8	145,6	161,8
A	127,0	127,8	126,4	112,6	132,8	104,3	121,2	115,5	148,8	147,6	163,9
S	127,0	127,8	126,4	112,6	132,8	104,3	121,2	115,5	110,0	105,7	164,1
O	127,0	127,8	126,4	112,6	132,8	104,3	121,2	115,5	103,4	98,4	166,1
N	127,0	127,9	126,3	112,7	133,1	104,3	121,3	116,1	104,1	99,1	166,9
D	127,0	127,9	126,3	112,7	133,1	104,3	121,3	116,1	104,3	99,4	165,2
2006 - J	127,0	127,9	126,3	112,7	133,1	104,3	121,3	116,1	104,1	99,4	162,6
F	128,4	129,2	127,1	113,2	135,8	104,7	123,5	117,6	104,6	100,0	163,2

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (concluded)

	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
W	9,60 PI219003	9,55 PI219103	6,62 PI219113	0,17 PI219123	2,76 PI219133	0,05 PI219203	1,27 PI209003	1,37 PI224003	6,17 PI300003	5,72 PI300013	0,45 PI300023
2004	126,7	126,7	127,8	127,2	124,1	106,7	126,6	118,0	107,8	105,4	139,0
2005	128,3	128,3	127,8	130,9	129,2	107,5	130,2	120,1	113,8	110,6	156,2
2005 - J	127,6	127,5	128,0	130,0	126,2	106,7	129,1	119,5	99,4	96,0	142,8
F	127,5	127,5	128,1	130,6	125,6	106,7	130,0	119,4	102,5	99,3	143,6
M	127,5	127,5	128,1	130,6	125,6	106,7	130,0	119,4	103,0	99,6	146,2
A	127,5	127,5	128,1	130,6	125,6	106,7	130,0	119,4	101,7	98,0	149,4
M	128,1	128,1	127,6	130,6	128,9	107,5	130,3	119,8	101,8	97,8	152,5
J	128,1	128,1	127,6	130,6	128,9	107,5	130,3	119,8	140,8	140,1	151,4
J	128,1	128,1	127,6	130,6	128,9	107,5	130,3	119,8	146,6	145,6	161,8
A	129,1	129,1	127,8	131,3	132,1	108,1	130,4	120,6	148,7	147,6	163,9
S	129,1	129,1	127,8	131,3	132,1	108,1	130,4	120,6	109,9	105,7	164,1
O	129,1	129,1	127,8	131,3	132,1	108,1	130,4	120,6	103,3	98,4	166,1
N	129,2	129,2	127,8	131,6	132,3	108,1	130,6	121,3	104,0	99,1	166,9
D	129,2	129,2	127,8	131,6	132,3	108,1	130,6	121,3	104,2	99,4	165,2
2006 - J	129,2	129,2	127,8	131,6	132,3	108,1	130,6	121,3	104,0	99,4	162,6
F	130,7	130,7	128,6	133,1	135,6	110,8	133,5	123,1	104,5	100,0	163,2

PRICES**6.1 Production price indices****6.1.3 Materials used in certain industries**

A third series of indices is also calculated, namely production price indices for materials used in the following industries:

Building and construction
 Building industries
 Civil engineering
 Mechanical engineering
 Electrical engineering

The price information collected for the indices shown in Tables 6.1.1 and 6.1.2 is utilised for the calculation of these indices.

The weights are based on the values of materials used in the relevant industries.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Industry				
	Building and construction	Building industries	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering
	307 PI801001	308 PI801101	309 PI801201	310 PI802001	311 PI803001
2004	139,3	138,2	145,6	131,1	129,6
2005	150,6	147,8	158,1	142,6	140,2
2005 - J	146,1	144,5	155,2	137,5	134,1
F	147,3	145,7	156,7	141,2	137,4
M	147,5	145,3	156,8	141,2	137,6
A	149,2	146,5	157,2	141,7	139,4
M	150,3	147,7	157,5	144,6	141,3
J	150,6	148,1	157,6	143,8	141,4
J	151,9	148,8	159,1	143,7	142,3
A	152,8	149,4	159,3	143,6	141,5
S	152,6	148,8	159,3	144,0	141,8
O	152,8	148,8	159,5	144,2	142,0
N	153,1	150,0	159,5	143,3	141,7
D	152,9	150,3	160,0	142,6	141,8
2006 - J	153,7	151,1	161,0	142,2	142,3
F	154,7	153,0	161,1	140,8	141,8

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.1 Indices for metropolitan areas

The consumer price index is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for 2000 is currently used as base (100).

Each of the urban areas for which an index is calculated has its own weight. The weights and indices for the areas are combined by means of the following weights to obtain the weighted average:

	Weight
Cape Peninsula	18,58
Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	3,56
East London	1,72
Kimberley	0,64
Pietermaritzburg	2,09
Durban/Pinetown	11,23
Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia	17,39
Witwatersrand	38,32
Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	0,00
Free State Goldfields	1,91
Bloemfontein	2,48
Nelspruit/Witbank	1,75
Polokwane (Pietersburg)	0,33
	100,00

The consumer price indices for the different urban areas do not permit inter-urban comparisons of price levels or costs of living. The indices show the price changes which have taken place from time to time in each of the urban areas, independently of any other urban area.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
	VPI40001	VPI40111	VPI40211	VPI40221	VPI40311	VPI40521	VPI40511	VPI40711

6.2.1.1 All items

2004	123,8	123,8	125,8	125,9	127,0	125,9	125,1	123,3
2005	128,0	127,7	130,4	130,1	131,7	130,4	128,6	128,0
2005 - J	125,4	125,3	127,9	127,6	129,2	127,2	126,5	124,7
F	125,6	125,4	128,1	128,0	129,5	127,4	126,6	124,9
M	126,9	126,7	128,7	128,9	130,9	128,9	127,9	126,5
A	127,6	127,6	129,6	129,6	131,1	129,8	128,4	127,2
M	127,6	127,5	130,1	129,6	130,9	129,9	128,2	127,4
J	127,4	127,3	129,1	129,3	130,3	129,4	127,9	127,2
J	128,5	128,3	130,8	130,5	132,4	130,7	128,7	128,9
A	129,0	128,9	131,4	131,0	133,1	131,2	129,0	129,3
S	129,5	128,9	132,1	131,5	133,3	132,5	129,8	130,0
O	129,6	129,0	132,4	131,8	133,2	132,9	130,1	130,4
N	129,5	129,0	132,4	131,7	133,0	132,3	129,8	130,0
D	129,5	128,9	132,2	131,3	133,4	132,4	130,1	129,7
2006 - J	130,4	129,8	133,7	132,4	135,0	133,1	131,1	130,6
F	130,5	129,2	135,3	134,2	135,6	134,1	131,9	130,7

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.1 Indices for metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/ Stilfontein/ Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/ Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	320	321	322	323	324	325	326
	VPI40721	VPI40611	VPI40731	VPI40421	VPI40411	VPI40811	VPI40911

6.2.1.1 All items (concluded)

2004	123,8	..	..	122,0	120,7	123,1	115,7
2005	128,0	..	..	126,5	125,1	127,2	118,9
2005 - J	125,6	..	..	124,0	122,9	124,7	117,0
F	125,7	..	..	124,0	123,0	124,5	116,9
M	127,2	..	..	125,0	124,0	125,8	118,3
A	127,6	..	..	125,7	124,7	126,8	119,0
M	127,6	..	..	125,7	124,6	126,4	118,6
J	127,5	..	..	125,1	123,9	126,7	118,5
J	128,5	..	..	127,1	125,6	128,3	119,4
A	129,0	..	..	127,6	125,9	128,6	119,6
S	129,3	..	..	128,2	126,5	128,7	120,0
O	129,4	..	..	128,5	126,3	129,0	120,0
N	129,5	..	..	128,3	126,4	128,7	119,6
D	129,5	..	..	128,7	126,9	128,6	119,3
2006 - J	130,2	..	..	130,1	128,3	129,5	120,5
F	130,3	..	..	130,8	129,1	129,2	121,4

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.1 Indices for metropolitan areas (concluded)

6.2.1.2 Food

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334
	VPI30100	VPI40113	VPI40213	VPI40223	VPI40313	VPI40523	VPI40513	VPI40713
2004	134,9	134,5	140,9	138,7	135,4	138,9	142,2	132,4
2005	137,9	137,5	145,2	143,5	138,4	140,3	142,1	135,7
2005 - J	137,1	136,7	145,1	143,5	137,9	140,4	142,8	135,1
F	137,2	137,0	145,5	144,9	138,8	140,9	142,4	134,7
M	137,1	137,1	142,9	140,8	138,0	140,4	143,0	134,3
A	137,0	137,5	143,1	141,6	136,6	140,1	142,1	134,0
M	136,8	136,7	145,3	142,3	136,0	139,6	141,7	134,3
J	136,3	136,6	142,9	140,7	134,0	138,5	141,0	134,3
J	137,4	137,4	145,0	143,4	137,6	139,0	140,6	136,4
A	137,4	137,4	145,1	144,1	138,8	138,6	140,4	135,4
S	138,4	136,4	145,9	145,2	139,5	140,5	142,2	136,1
O	138,5	137,6	145,5	145,2	139,7	140,8	141,5	136,0
N	139,7	139,0	147,2	145,3	140,4	140,8	141,5	137,8
D	141,6	140,3	148,6	145,2	143,4	143,6	145,4	139,6
2006 - J	143,1	142,2	151,5	146,9	146,3	145,0	146,2	140,5
F	143,7	142,2	152,4	146,3	146,7	145,7	147,3	140,9

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
	VPI40723	VPI40613	VPI40733	VPI40423	VPI40413	VPI40813	VPI40913
2004	132,9	..	..	131,7	143,5	139,5	143,4
2005	136,5	..	..	135,6	149,4	143,3	146,0
2005 - J	135,0	..	..	136,2	148,7	143,6	145,5
F	135,2	..	..	135,9	148,4	142,1	145,3
M	135,3	..	..	134,2	148,0	141,5	145,9
A	135,4	..	..	134,5	148,8	141,8	145,8
M	135,1	..	..	134,0	148,2	141,3	145,8
J	134,5	..	..	132,4	145,1	142,7	145,8
J	135,7	..	..	134,9	149,0	144,7	146,6
A	136,0	..	..	135,2	149,4	143,6	145,8
S	137,7	..	..	136,4	151,0	143,0	146,2
O	137,8	..	..	136,1	150,4	143,4	145,4
N	139,3	..	..	136,7	151,5	144,8	146,2
D	140,8	..	..	140,8	154,8	146,6	147,3
2006 - J	142,1	..	..	145,0	157,8	147,3	150,1
F	142,7	..	..	145,8	159,5	146,9	150,7

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas

The weighting system of the index is based on the survey of expenditure patterns of households conducted during 2000. Certain expenditures are not taken into account for the purposes of the consumer price index, for example income tax, contributions to pension and provident funds, premiums of life and endowment policies and expenditure of a capital nature (for example, payment on home loans, excluding interest). Prices are collected by means of a postal enquiry directly from a representative sample of retail and service establishments in the different areas, or from other organisations, associations or public bodies. Rent is obtained from a quarterly survey and domestic workers' wages are obtained from a six monthly survey. For most other food items, as well as for clothing, fuel and power, furniture and equipment, personal care requisites, stationery, etc. prices are collected every month. Certain price information is obtained annually or as often as price changes occur. Price information for all items refers to the first seven days of the relevant months.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items							
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349
W	100,00 VPI00000	100,00 VPI40006	100,0 VPI11000	0,91 VPI11001	1,76 VPI11002	6,36 VPI11003	14,57 VPI11004	76,40 VPI11005
2004	123,8	123,8	130,0	131,0	131,3	128,0	128,7	121,9
2005	128,0	128,0	135,4	134,1	134,5	131,5	133,1	126,1
2005 - J	125,4	125,4	132,2	132,8	133,3	130,1	130,9	123,4
F	125,6	125,6	132,3	132,7	133,3	130,1	131,0	123,5
M	126,9	126,9	133,9	133,4	133,9	130,9	132,1	125,0
A	127,6	127,6	134,6	133,4	133,9	131,1	132,5	125,8
M	127,6	127,6	135,0	133,9	134,1	131,2	132,6	125,8
J	127,4	127,4	134,8	133,0	133,7	130,9	132,4	125,5
J	128,5	128,5	136,1	133,8	134,4	131,5	133,6	126,7
A	129,0	129,0	136,7	134,3	134,7	131,8	133,9	127,3
S	129,5	129,5	137,1	134,8	135,2	132,2	134,3	127,7
O	129,6	129,6	137,4	134,8	135,1	132,2	134,4	127,9
N	129,5	129,5	137,2	135,6	135,9	132,8	134,6	127,6
D	129,5	129,5	137,2	137,0	137,0	133,7	135,1	127,4
2006 - J	130,4	130,4	138,2	138,1	137,9	134,5	135,9	128,3
F	130,5	130,5	138,4	138,5	138,2	134,9	136,1	128,4

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Commo- dities	Services	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	Core inflation	Food				
						Total	Grain products	Meat	Fish and other seafood	Milk, cheese and eggs
						350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359
W	57,14 VPI21000	42,86 VPI22000	77,86 VPI40002	79,01 VPI40004	VPI23000	20,99 VPI30100	3,81 VPI30101	5,66 VPI30102	0,69 VPI30103	1,96 VPI30104
2004	126,8	119,9	127,4	121,3	129,5	134,9	130,7	137,4	131,6	147,0
2005	130,8	124,4	132,2	125,8	134,9	137,9	131,0	142,5	136,2	150,5
2005 - J	127,4	122,8	129,0	122,7	131,4	137,1	132,4	141,4	131,7	148,0
F	127,6	122,9	129,1	122,9	131,6	137,2	132,6	140,2	132,6	147,5
M	128,9	124,3	130,8	124,6	133,3	137,1	130,8	140,8	135,4	149,2
A	129,9	124,7	131,6	125,5	134,1	137,0	129,7	140,4	135,8	148,5
M	130,4	124,0	132,0	125,5	134,7	136,8	129,8	140,4	135,3	149,1
J	129,8	124,3	131,7	125,4	134,5	136,3	129,7	140,0	137,2	149,8
J	131,4	124,9	132,8	126,6	135,8	137,4	130,6	141,7	135,7	150,6
A	132,1	125,1	133,4	127,2	136,4	137,4	130,0	141,8	137,0	152,0
S	133,0	125,0	133,9	127,5	136,8	138,4	131,0	142,9	134,2	152,7
O	133,3	125,0	134,1	127,7	137,0	138,5	131,4	144,1	138,0	152,4
N	133,1	125,0	133,9	127,2	136,6	139,7	131,3	145,2	139,5	152,8
D	133,0	124,9	133,9	126,6	136,0	141,6	132,1	150,8	141,4	152,9
2006 - J	133,5	126,3	135,0	127,4	136,8	143,1	132,1	153,9	142,3	153,7
F	134,1	126,0	135,2	127,5	137,0	143,7	133,2	154,4	145,6	153,7

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Food						Non- alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco
	Fats and oils	Fruit and nuts	Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee, tea and cocoa	Other			
	360	361	362	363	364	365				366	367	368
W	0,76 VPI30105	1,09 VPI30106	2,00 VPI30107	0,50 VPI30108	1,07 VPI30109	3,45 VPI30110	1,10 VPI30200	1,40 VPI30300	1,14 VPI30400
2004	135,8	127,0	129,2	127,9	122,4	138,0	136,5	143,7	148,5
2005	135,0	132,1	132,5	131,1	122,9	140,8	142,7	152,2	163,3
2005 - J	135,9	132,8	129,8	131,2	122,0	140,1	139,9	146,4	154,4
F	136,0	133,6	131,4	131,1	122,4	141,0	140,3	146,4	154,6
M	136,8	132,7	132,1	129,6	122,0	139,8	141,6	151,6	162,3
A	137,3	136,4	133,1	129,5	122,1	139,8	140,8	153,1	162,5
M	133,9	132,6	133,2	131,7	122,2	139,9	141,4	153,4	162,8
J	136,7	130,0	130,3	130,2	122,4	138,1	142,1	153,1	162,9
J	135,5	126,8	131,3	130,5	122,7	142,0	141,1	153,2	166,0
A	133,6	126,4	130,5	132,4	123,3	142,0	144,9	153,4	166,5
S	133,8	129,8	134,4	130,7	123,9	141,7	145,0	153,6	166,7
O	133,5	130,8	131,6	133,3	123,0	140,6	145,4	154,3	166,8
N	133,6	134,2	136,1	130,3	124,5	142,4	145,1	154,3	166,8
D	132,9	138,6	136,5	132,6	124,2	141,6	144,4	153,9	166,7
2006 - J	131,8	146,3	137,6	134,4	124,4	141,9	145,2	154,4	167,1
F	132,6	148,1	136,4	138,3	124,2	141,9	145,4	158,8	167,2

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear			Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear			Total	Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles
	369	370	371			372	373	374	375	376	377
W	3,25 VPI30500	2,04 VPI30501	1,21 VPI30502	22,14 VPI30600	3,49 VPI30700	2,53 VPI30800	0,95 VPI30801	0,80 VPI30802	0,78 VPI30803
2004	96,0	97,9	92,1	111,2	129,0	117,4	123,0	119,1	108,7
2005	92,3	95,1	86,8	113,4	135,7	116,7	124,8	115,9	107,5
2005 - J	94,4	96,3	90,6	113,0	132,1	117,0	123,7	117,8	108,0
F	94,5	96,1	91,1	113,2	133,2	117,0	123,9	117,9	107,7
M	93,3	95,8	88,2	113,4	134,3	117,7	126,2	117,6	107,5
A	93,3	96,0	88,0	113,6	134,5	117,4	125,5	116,7	108,3
M	92,4	95,3	86,8	112,1	135,4	117,2	125,3	116,0	108,6
J	92,2	95,0	86,7	112,3	136,4	117,0	125,4	115,4	108,4
J	92,1	94,9	86,6	113,6	138,5	117,0	125,3	115,4	108,4
A	91,1	94,2	85,0	113,8	139,0	116,2	125,2	115,3	106,2
S	91,1	94,3	85,1	113,9	136,0	115,8	124,3	114,6	106,8
O	91,4	94,7	85,2	113,9	136,1	116,0	124,6	115,1	106,5
N	90,8	94,3	84,1	114,0	136,3	116,0	124,3	115,2	106,6
D	90,8	94,3	84,3	114,1	136,2	115,5	123,8	114,1	106,7
2006 - J	89,4	92,5	83,4	114,2	136,1	115,6	123,5	114,3	107,4
F	88,6	92,1	82,0	114,3	136,0	115,6	123,6	114,0	107,4

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	378	379	380	381		382	383	384	385	386
W	4,82 VPI30900	1,25 VPI30901	3,48 VPI30902	0,09 VPI30903	7,15 VPI31000	14,84 VPI31100	5,95 VPI31101	7,05 VPI31102	1,84 VPI31103
2004	131,6	128,2	133,2	113,0	150,6	123,0	118,3	131,6	109,2
2005	138,9	131,5	142,1	116,1	160,8	130,0	116,5	147,6	110,0
2005 - J	133,6	129,6	135,5	114,7	159,3	121,1	117,0	128,3	111,0
F	133,6	129,6	135,5	114,9	160,0	120,8	116,7	128,1	110,0
M	135,0	129,9	137,3	115,3	161,2	124,5	116,6	136,1	109,5
A	136,3	129,8	139,1	115,3	161,1	128,1	116,4	143,9	109,5
M	138,0	131,2	141,0	115,9	160,6	130,0	116,7	147,8	109,0
J	139,6	132,1	142,9	116,6	160,8	128,5	116,4	144,9	109,1
J	141,0	132,2	144,8	116,8	160,6	131,4	116,5	150,8	109,2
A	142,3	131,7	146,8	116,8	161,1	133,9	116,5	156,0	109,6
S	142,1	132,1	146,3	116,8	161,1	136,5	116,2	161,5	110,1
O	141,9	132,6	145,9	116,8	160,9	137,7	116,5	163,8	110,3
N	141,8	133,4	145,5	116,8	161,5	134,8	116,1	158,0	110,5
D	141,5	133,4	145,0	116,9	161,0	132,2	116,0	152,3	111,6
2006 - J	141,3	133,6	144,6	117,0	169,3	131,8	116,2	151,3	111,6
F	137,7	134,0	139,5	117,2	169,5	133,0	116,2	154,2	110,4

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	387	388	389	390	391	392
W	2,98 VPI31200	3,31 VPI31300	0,39 VPI31400	3,48 VPI31500	3,67 VPI31600	3,32 VPI31700
2004	124,7	98,7	128,1	143,4	127,3	102,8
2005	127,2	96,9	134,5	156,0	130,0	102,5
2005 - J	128,1	97,3	131,9	145,5	127,8	102,6
F	128,1	97,2	132,2	145,5	128,6	102,7
M	128,1	97,0	133,6	158,1	129,3	102,7
A	128,2	97,3	134,6	158,1	129,6	102,8
M	128,2	97,3	134,8	158,1	130,5	102,3
J	128,2	96,9	134,8	158,1	129,9	102,3
J	128,4	96,9	135,0	158,1	130,7	102,3
A	128,4	96,8	135,3	158,1	130,4	102,4
S	125,6	96,8	135,0	158,1	131,0	102,4
O	125,2	96,6	135,2	158,1	130,4	102,5
N	125,1	96,7	135,8	158,1	130,7	102,5
D	125,1	96,5	135,8	158,1	131,1	102,5
2006 - J	125,1	97,9	136,8	158,1	131,5	102,5
F	125,1	97,7	137,6	158,1	131,4	102,6

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.3 Pensioners - Indices for metropolitan areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
	VPI40005	VPI40115	VPI40215	VPI40225	VPI40315	VPI40525	VPI40515	VPI40715

All items

2004	128,6	129,0	127,9	135,9	131,6	129,9	130,5	127,2
2005	133,5	133,5	131,8	143,9	137,6	134,0	134,9	132,9
2005 - J	131,0	131,1	129,8	139,2	134,8	131,7	133,3	130,3
F	131,2	131,2	130,1	139,8	135,2	132,0	133,4	130,8
M	132,2	132,1	130,1	141,7	136,0	132,7	134,2	131,5
A	132,7	133,0	130,8	142,7	136,2	133,0	134,4	131,9
M	132,9	133,2	131,4	143,4	136,6	133,3	134,5	132,0
J	132,7	133,0	130,3	143,0	135,9	132,9	134,3	132,1
J	134,1	134,3	132,3	144,8	138,7	134,3	134,9	133,7
A	134,6	134,9	132,7	145,4	139,7	134,5	135,1	133,8
S	134,9	134,7	133,3	146,2	139,7	135,7	135,9	134,2
O	135,1	134,8	133,3	146,7	139,5	135,9	136,1	134,4
N	135,2	134,9	133,5	146,9	139,1	135,6	136,1	134,7
D	135,4	134,9	133,6	146,8	139,8	136,4	136,6	134,8
2006 - J	136,7	136,2	135,0	147,7	141,3	137,2	138,3	136,4
F	136,9	135,6	136,0	149,8	142,3	138,1	139,0	136,5

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
	VPI40725	VPI40615	VPI40735	VPI40425	VPI40415	VPI40815	VPI40915

All items

2004	128,5	..	..	124,1	121,0	135,0	131,7
2005	133,4	..	..	129,0	126,9	139,9	134,9
2005 - J	130,4	..	..	127,0	124,4	138,7	133,8
F	130,5	..	..	126,9	124,4	138,0	133,7
M	132,1	..	..	127,1	124,9	138,4	134,4
A	132,6	..	..	127,4	125,7	138,6	134,5
M	132,8	..	..	127,3	125,9	138,6	134,7
J	132,7	..	..	126,6	125,2	139,3	134,3
J	134,0	..	..	129,8	127,9	141,9	135,7
A	134,7	..	..	130,4	128,3	140,9	135,2
S	135,2	..	..	130,8	128,9	140,3	135,5
O	135,4	..	..	131,0	128,8	140,5	135,1
N	135,4	..	..	131,0	128,9	141,3	135,3
D	135,5	..	..	132,5	129,8	142,1	136,2
2006 - J	136,3	..	..	134,5	131,2	143,3	138,5
F	136,5	..	..	135,1	132,2	143,9	139,0

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items								
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	Pensioners	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416
W	100,00 VPN00000	100,00 VPN40006	100,00 VPN40005	100,00 VPN40007	1,39 VPN11001	2,26 VPN11002	8,11 VPN11003	16,96 VPN11004	71,28 VPN11005
2004	124,4	124,3	128,6	129,8	131,7	130,8	129,9	128,5	122,3
2005	128,5	128,4	133,3	134,9	134,9	134,0	133,4	132,6	126,5
2005 - J	126,1	126,0	131,0	132,0	133,5	132,7	131,9	130,6	124,0
F	126,2	126,1	131,1	132,1	133,4	132,7	131,9	130,7	124,1
M	127,5	127,4	132,0	133,5	134,1	133,2	132,6	131,6	125,5
A	128,1	128,0	132,6	134,2	134,2	133,4	132,9	132,0	126,2
M	128,0	127,9	132,7	134,5	134,5	133,6	133,0	132,1	126,1
J	127,8	127,7	132,4	134,2	133,8	133,1	132,6	131,8	125,9
J	129,0	128,9	134,0	135,6	135,0	134,2	133,6	133,1	127,1
A	129,4	129,3	134,4	136,1	135,3	134,4	133,8	133,3	127,6
S	129,8	129,6	134,5	136,4	135,6	134,5	134,0	133,5	128,0
O	130,0	129,9	134,7	136,7	135,7	134,6	134,1	133,7	128,2
N	129,9	129,8	134,8	136,6	136,3	135,2	134,6	133,9	128,0
D	130,0	129,9	135,1	136,7	137,7	136,4	135,6	134,5	127,8
2006 - J	130,9	130,8	136,3	137,7	138,5	137,1	136,3	135,3	128,8
F	131,1	131,0	136,5	138,0	138,7	137,4	136,6	135,5	129,0

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Commodities	Services	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	Core inflation	Food				
						Total	Grain products	Meat	Fish and other seafood	Milk, cheese and eggs
						417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426
W	59,24 VPN21000	40,58 VPN22000	79,30 VPN40002	76,98 VPN40004	23,00 VPN23000	23,02 VPN30100	4,34 VPN30101	6,23 VPN30102	0,70 VPN30103	2,10 VPN30104
2004	127,5	120,1	127,6	121,4	129,1	135,6	130,6	138,9	135,8	146,9
2005	131,5	124,6	132,3	125,9	134,2	138,4	130,6	143,7	139,2	150,7
2005 - J	128,5	123,0	129,4	123,0	131,1	137,8	131,9	142,8	134,6	148,5
F	128,5	123,2	129,4	123,2	131,2	137,8	131,8	142,1	135,4	148,1
M	129,7	124,6	131,0	124,8	132,7	137,7	130,3	142,1	138,3	149,2
A	130,6	124,9	131,7	125,6	133,5	137,8	129,6	141,6	138,8	148,9
M	131,0	124,2	132,1	125,6	134,0	137,5	129,8	141,6	138,2	149,6
J	130,4	124,4	131,7	125,5	133,8	136,9	129,3	140,8	140,2	150,1
J	132,1	125,0	132,9	126,8	135,1	138,0	130,4	142,8	139,2	151,0
A	132,6	125,3	133,4	127,3	135,7	138,0	129,7	143,1	140,0	152,1
S	133,3	125,1	133,7	127,5	135,9	138,8	130,8	144,0	137,8	152,7
O	133,7	125,2	134,0	127,7	136,1	139,0	131,2	144,9	141,5	152,3
N	133,5	125,2	133,9	127,3	135,8	140,0	130,8	146,1	142,7	152,6
D	133,6	125,2	134,0	126,9	135,4	142,0	132,0	151,9	144,1	152,9
2006 - J	134,2	126,6	135,1	127,5	136,1	143,6	132,1	155,3	144,9	153,7
F	134,6	126,5	135,4	127,7	136,3	144,0	132,5	156,1	147,1	153,5

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Food						Non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco
	Fats and oils	Fruit and nuts	Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee, tea and cocoa	Other			
	427	428	429	430	431	432				433	434	435
W	0,84 VPN30105	1,13 VPN30106	2,18 VPN30107	0,62 VPN30108	1,14 VPN30109	3,74 VPN30110	1,13 VPN30200	1,52 VPN30300	1,21 VPN30400
2004	136,3	131,7	128,0	130,8	122,1	140,0	135,1	142,4	151,8
2005	135,8	136,7	131,0	132,8	122,2	143,0	141,1	151,4	167,2
2005 - J	137,2	137,1	128,1	133,6	121,6	142,3	138,2	145,3	158,0
F	137,0	137,4	129,9	132,7	121,9	142,9	138,5	145,4	158,2
M	137,9	137,3	131,3	131,3	121,4	141,9	140,2	150,7	165,7
A	138,2	140,6	133,1	131,3	121,5	142,1	139,7	152,3	166,2
M	135,1	137,5	131,6	132,8	121,5	142,4	140,4	152,5	166,6
J	137,2	135,0	129,8	131,9	121,5	141,0	140,9	152,4	166,6
J	136,1	131,3	129,9	131,7	121,8	144,3	140,3	152,5	169,9
A	134,3	131,6	129,3	133,4	122,5	144,1	142,7	152,6	170,6
S	134,6	133,5	131,8	132,8	123,1	144,1	143,0	152,8	170,8
O	134,3	135,5	130,0	134,3	122,6	143,2	143,2	153,2	171,0
N	134,0	139,2	133,5	133,2	123,6	144,4	143,2	153,7	171,2
D	133,5	144,1	133,9	134,5	123,7	143,3	142,7	153,4	171,2
2006 - J	133,3	150,0	135,1	135,7	123,8	144,3	142,9	154,0	171,4
F	134,0	151,5	134,2	138,5	123,8	144,2	142,8	157,6	171,7

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear			Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear			Total	Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles
	436	437	438			439	440	441	442	443	444
W	3,64 VPN30500	2,27 VPN30501	1,37 VPN30502	20,70 VPN30600	3,84 VPN30700	2,82 VPN30800	1,08 VPN30801	0,84 VPN30802	0,90 VPN30803
2004	95,3	97,2	91,7	112,3	128,6	116,4	121,7	118,5	107,5
2005	92,1	94,7	87,4	114,2	135,4	115,8	123,8	115,1	106,2
2005 - J	93,8	95,9	90,1	113,8	131,9	115,9	123,0	116,9	106,0
F	93,9	95,7	90,6	114,0	132,6	115,8	123,2	116,7	105,7
M	92,9	95,4	88,5	114,2	133,4	116,4	124,9	116,5	105,6
A	93,1	95,6	88,6	114,3	133,6	116,3	124,3	115,6	106,9
M	92,4	95,0	87,8	112,8	134,7	116,2	124,0	114,9	107,5
J	92,2	94,7	87,8	112,9	135,0	116,0	124,0	114,5	107,2
J	91,9	94,6	87,2	114,5	139,6	116,0	124,2	114,5	107,1
A	90,9	93,8	85,9	114,6	140,1	115,4	123,9	114,6	105,3
S	91,0	93,9	86,0	114,7	135,6	115,0	123,2	114,0	105,8
O	91,3	94,3	86,2	114,8	135,8	115,4	123,7	114,6	105,6
N	90,7	93,9	85,1	114,9	136,0	115,5	123,8	114,7	105,8
D	90,7	93,8	85,3	115,0	136,0	115,2	123,5	113,9	106,0
2006 - J	89,1	92,1	83,9	115,0	135,7	114,9	123,3	114,0	105,2
F	88,4	91,6	82,8	115,1	135,7	115,0	123,5	113,9	105,3

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	445	446	447	448		449	450	451	452	453
W	4,68 VPN30900	1,34 VPN30901	3,22 VPN30902	0,12 VPN30903	6,90 VPN31000	13,72 VPN31100	5,11 VPN31101	6,56 VPN31102	2,05 VPN31103
2004	131,9	131,6	132,6	113,8	150,6	121,6	117,0	130,1	107,4
2005	140,2	135,3	143,1	116,9	161,2	128,2	115,6	144,9	108,0
2005 - J	135,1	133,5	136,4	115,3	159,8	120,0	115,9	127,2	109,0
F	135,1	133,6	136,4	115,4	160,3	119,8	115,7	127,0	108,0
M	136,4	133,7	138,2	115,7	161,3	123,2	115,7	134,4	107,6
A	137,6	133,8	140,0	116,3	161,4	126,5	115,5	141,5	107,7
M	139,3	135,0	141,8	116,9	161,1	128,3	115,7	145,1	107,3
J	140,7	135,5	143,7	117,3	161,2	127,0	115,5	142,5	107,4
J	142,2	136,1	145,6	117,4	161,2	129,6	115,7	147,8	107,5
A	143,3	135,2	147,6	117,6	161,5	131,8	115,6	152,6	107,8
S	143,3	136,0	147,2	117,6	161,6	134,2	115,4	157,6	108,1
O	143,2	136,5	146,9	117,6	161,4	135,4	115,6	159,8	108,2
N	143,2	137,1	146,6	117,6	161,8	132,7	115,3	154,5	108,3
D	143,1	137,2	146,4	117,7	161,3	130,3	115,1	149,3	109,4
2006 - J	143,1	138,1	146,1	118,0	170,1	129,9	115,2	148,4	109,4
F	141,6	138,3	143,7	118,1	170,1	131,0	115,2	151,0	108,2

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	454	455	456	457	458	459
W	2,86 VPN31200	3,04 VPN31300	0,36 VPN31400	3,38 VPN31500	3,92 VPN31600	3,26 VPN31700
2004	124,9	98,3	127,1	142,4	130,0	102,6
2005	127,5	96,1	132,9	154,2	133,4	102,3
2005 - J	128,4	96,7	130,5	144,4	131,1	102,4
F	128,4	96,6	130,8	144,4	131,6	102,5
M	128,4	96,4	132,1	156,2	132,2	102,5
A	128,4	96,6	132,9	156,2	132,7	102,7
M	128,4	96,3	133,1	156,2	133,5	102,1
J	128,4	96,1	133,1	156,2	133,1	102,1
J	128,6	96,0	133,3	156,2	133,8	102,1
A	128,6	95,7	133,5	156,2	133,8	102,3
S	125,8	95,7	133,4	156,2	134,5	102,3
O	125,5	95,7	133,6	156,2	134,2	102,3
N	125,3	95,9	134,0	156,2	134,6	102,4
D	125,3	95,9	134,0	156,2	135,2	102,4
2006 - J	125,3	96,8	134,9	156,2	135,6	102,4
F	125,3	96,4	135,7	156,2	135,7	102,5

7.1	Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods	7.1
7.1.1	Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks	7.1
7.1.2	Wheat purchased and month-end stocks	7.1
7.1.3	Maize purchased and month-end stocks	7.2

AGRICULTURE

7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

7.1.1 Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Grain sorghum purchased 1/	Stocks
	1	2
2004 2/	6	46
2005 2/	2	163
2004 - A	6	46
M	97	121
J	201	297
J	42	317
A	11	305
S	4	290
O	4	272
N	1	252
D	1	235
2005 - J	1	218
F	0	201
M	1	183
A	2	163
M	67	208
J	104	327
J	17	324
A	7	309
S	3	287
O	2	267
N	2	253*
D	2	237
2006 - J	1	222
F	4	204

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.

7.1.2 Wheat purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Wheat purchased 1/	Stocks
	3	4
2004 2/	4	598
2005 2/	5	565
2003 - S	2	897
O	61	787
N	603	1 214
D	643	1 718
2004 - J	135	1 724
F	23	1 600
M	19	1 478
A	13	1 302
M	4	1 129
J	1	970
J	3	848
A	3	729
S	4	598
O	104	550
N	879	1 326
D	515	1 661
2005 - J	79	1 570
F	23	1 524
M	16	1 413
A	9	1 254
M	6	1 084
J	8	971
J	7	893
A	6	727
S	5	565
O	204	612*
N	860*	1 355*
D	596	1 751
2006 - J	130	1 764
F	30	1 636

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 September.

AGRICULTURE

7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods
7.1.3 Maize purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Maize purchased 1/	Stocks
	5	6
2004 2/	118	2 639
2005 2/	141	3 148
2004 - A	118	2 639
M	819	2 838
J	2 943	5 107
J	3 205	7 631
A	1 494	8 378
S	237	7 884
O	59	7 192
N	43	6 492
D	27	5 862
2005 - J	25	5 222
F	32	4 556
M	71	3 828
A	141	3 148
M	843	3 109
J	2 843	5 074
J	3 776	7 991
A	1 844	8 944
S	293	8 345
O	111*	7 579
N	77*	6 764*
D	53	5 918
2006 - J	40	5 170
F	61	4 558

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.

8.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	8.1
8.2	Production and sales	8.2

MINING

8.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32 (1 507 troy ounces). Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all other minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1t = 1 000 kg).

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold		Nickel		Iron ore	
	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	Gold included	Gold excluded						
	R mill.		kg	R mill.	t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
2004	125 057,8	95 728,1	342 823	29 259,7	39 853	3 671,1	39 320	4 585,5
2005	143 175,8	95 728,1	294 941	24 184,9	42 159	3 989,2	39 565	7 334,4
2005 - J	9 588,7	7 809,6	24 489	1 777,8	3 907	353,8	3 342	333,1
F	9 384,8	7 813,9	24 875	1 569,9	3 401	282,7	3 168	453,1
M	11 477,1	8 840,3	26 092	2 636,8	3 794	326,7	3 168	377,0
A	11 031,9	8 961,1	22 110	2 070,8	3 124	378,9	3 641	568,1
M	12 236,6	10 369,8	24 630	1 866,9	4 087	368,4	3 413	724,3
J	13 350,8	10 552,7	25 753	2 798,1	3 441	400,0	3 444	668,7
J	12 003,5	10 084,1	23 856	1 919,4	3 385	446,4	3 296	458,9
A	11 739,1	12 262,0	23 186	1 477,1	4 001	294,9	3 344	769,4
S	13 537,5	11 403,5	25 576	2 134,0	3 343	460,4	3 174	691,3
O	12 212,5	10 323,6	24 185	1 888,9	3 210	207,4	3 530	733,3
N	12 507,1	11 490,0	24 595	2 017,1	3 496	198,5	2 763	761,6
D	14 108,5	11 664,0	25 437	2 444,4	3 203	205,0	3 261	982,8
2006 - J	11 640,3	9 335,8	21 018	2 304,5	2 773	273,9	3 177	519,5

8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Chrome			Copper		Manganese ore		Platinum	
	Production	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	kg	R mill.
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
2004	7 678	7 251	1 686,0	104	2 026,0	4 276	1 737,0	286 156	33 313,3
2005	7 504	6 730	1 895,9	104	2 584,3	4 543	2 151,7	293 531	33 715,7
2005 - J	661	588	144,0	9	173,5	403	174,2	24 405	2 266,0
F	700	571	133,4	8	158,6	439	205,8	18 216	2 571,1
M	625	592	142,1	9	210,4	370	127,6	30 072	2 562,8
A	682	610	163,9	9	174,4	378	204,2	24 830	2 557,2
M	681	612	185,1	9	198,0	412	252,3	26 868	3 172,4
J	480	580	160,9	8	196,1	417	253,9	27 988	3 421,3
J	725	523	159,2	10	267,6	375	147,8	26 052	3 622,4
A	623	536	180,9	10	237,3	341	147,3	27 439	3 523,1
S	624	549	158,6	4	228,0	339	226,3	27 794	3 971,1
O	612	568	172,1	9	243,1	289	55,6	22 810	3 214,8
N	638	524	162,8	10	260,5	429	220,7	22 118	3 186,7
D	438	470	146,3	8	235,5	419	185,3	25 524	4 379,9
2006 - J	491	510	150,1	8	190,7	398	206,6	22 002	3 880,2

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Silver		Other metallic minerals 1/		Diamonds		Coal		
	Production	Sales	Sales		Total	Mine	Production	Sales	
					Production				
	kg	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 carats		1 000 t		R mill.
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
2004	71 216	101,4	2 195	2 766,6	14 722	13 281	253 059	252 437	28 472,3
2005	89 321	141,5	2 601	3 866,2	15 766	14 341	244 548	243 468	35 637,6
2005 - J	7 459	12,7	188	230,6	1 217	1 100	18 739	18 777	2 603,1
F	7 001	11,5	165	174,3	1 353	1 217	18 275	17 661	2 483,0
M	6 381	9,2	186	253,4	1 170	1 052	19 138	19 288	2 739,0
A	6 550	5,5	194	298,3	1 436	1 331	20 395	20 386	2 883,8
M	6 213	12,8	219	348,2	1 230	1 127	21 371	20 894	3 010,4
J	6 889	8,9	215	342,2	1 324	1 229	20 620	20 078	3 011,4
J	7 198	18,6	285	471,9	1 347	1 233	21 372	20 391	2 938,4
A	5 066	6,5	213	188,5	1 217	1 093	21 752	21 652	3 204,3
S	10 656	9,7	203	308,0	1 255	1 099	21 518	21 359	3 053,2
O	7 558	7,5	248	444,2	1 306	1 183	21 789	21 795	3 185,5
N	9 257	19,0	213	395,0	1 886	1 765	20 589	21 574	3 333,7
D	7 647	21,0	272	411,6	1 035	912	18 420	19 454	3 130,6
2006 - J	4 856	3,8	175	202,4	1 155	1 069	18 282	19 912	2 957,6

8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Building materials						
	Lime and limestone			Granite or norite		Other building materials	
	Production	Sales		Sales		Sales	
		1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
2004	21 700	17 528	1 234,2	570	493,8	53 795	2 187,1
2005	24 678	19 344	1 310,5	605	418,6	63 289	2 587,5
2005 - J	1 896	1 511	109,5	67	47,0	3 797	152,8
F	1 768	1 360	81,3	58	34,4	4 718	188,8
M	2 216	1 543	110,8	61	38,2	4 765	192,5
A	1 833	1 413	108,8	50	33,5	5 300	207,9
M	2 011	1 615	115,2	33	25,1	5 580	229,8
J	2 223	1 513	115,1	67	50,8	5 607	226,7
J	1 808	1 446	104,9	53	37,6	5 485	227,4
A	1 870	2 082	116,9	48	35,2	6 502	265,1
S	2 458	1 674	112,3	35	26,1	5 843	241,5
O	2 103	1 619	113,8	38	26,2	5 727	246,6
N	2 261	1 789	119,4	43	39,5	5 857	249,9
D	2 158	1 737	109,2	35	31,2	4 108	158,5
2006 - J	2 017	1 732	125,8	36	25,3	4 459	182,1

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy
1/ Silver excluded.

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (concluded)

Year or month	Salt			Fluorspar			Other non-metallic minerals 1/
	Production	Sales		Production		Sales	Sales
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.	R mill.
	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
2004	380	393	72,2	265	254	201,5	13 593,4
2005	349	422	76,6	251	256	217,9	17 903,1
2005 - J	24	29	4,9	24	37	31,6	1 172,9
F	22	29	5,1	22	17	12,4	1 019,0
M	26	34	6,3	23	28	22,8	1 723,7
A	41	35	7,2	23	10	9,0	1 360,5
M	25	34	6,1	26	33	28,1	1 693,4
J	27	40	7,5	21	24	21,3	1 668,1
J	33	39	7,1	24	30	25,4	1 150,2
A	32	37	6,7	21	19	16,4	1 269,4
S	36	39	6,9	21	16	12,6	1 897,6
O	38	37	6,9	20	9	8,5	1 658,1
N	41	41	7,5	20	29	27,4	1 507,7
D	43	34	6,1	21	23	21,8	1 639,3
2006 - J	31	32	5,7	19	17	16,8	595,3

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

1/ Salt and fluorspar excluded.

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

9.1	Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production	9.1
9.1.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	9.1
9.2	Value of sales	9.7
9.2.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	9.7

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The indices in this publication differ slightly from previously published indices due to the difference in results of the latest sample drawn in August 2005 compared with the previous sample drawn in July 2004. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data obtained from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2001. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993*.

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Food and beverages						Textiles, clothing, leather, footwear		
	Total food and beverages	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	Total textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles products
Weights	16,4	2,6	1,1	1,5	6,8	4,3	5,4	1,2	1,2
	1 MPI30999	2 MPI30100	3 MPI30200	4 MPI30300	5 MPI30400	6 MPI30500	7 MPI31999	8 MPI31100	9 MPI31200
2004*	111,7	123,8	100,6	118,1	96,3	129,5	100,3	92,7	109,6
2005*	118,9	127,7	103,3	123,4	107,5	134,0	97,8	81,3	116,3
2005 - J*	94,7	107,3	96,0	105,2	70,9	120,6	71,4	60,7	83,0
F	106,2	125,8	92,5	106,4	82,3	135,7	101,9	86,2	130,6
M	123,7	139,8	105,7	121,0	107,7	145,1	105,2	96,1	120,6
A	111,0	130,6	98,3	123,4	100,2	115,3	99,7	82,2	118,9
M	113,9	126,8	93,5	125,4	107,4	117,5	98,4	89,0	115,6
J	119,9	127,6	91,1	124,1	121,5	118,9	96,4	83,9	115,8
J	115,9	117,7	99,7	127,9	110,5	123,2	99,5	83,4	117,0
A*	122,4	122,8	105,2	129,1	121,8	125,2	102,7	82,5	117,0
S*	129,4	134,5	109,0	127,5	126,1	137,5	104,8	95,0	125,2
O*	127,8	125,9	114,8	125,7	119,9	145,6	108,8	84,2	121,6
N*	130,7	135,2	113,8	130,6	121,3	147,3	111,6	83,0	145,3
D	130,8	138,0	120,0	134,9	100,7	175,5	73,3	49,3	84,9
2006 - J	102,4	112,8	107,9	116,8	78,8	126,7	69,6	57,8	86,2
F	108,5	115,0	102,6	111,5	90,3	133,7	98,3	88,3	112,1

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	10 MPS30999	11 MPS30100	12 MPS30200	13 MPS30300	14 MPS30400	15 MPS30500	16 MPS31999	17 MPS31100	18 MPS31200
2005 - J	108,0	116,0	97,7	116,1	89,5	132,1	99,1	86,0	110,5
F	117,0	126,4	97,8	116,8	105,3	134,9	101,1	85,0	131,2
M	121,8	131,9	100,2	118,7	117,3	129,4	99,0	86,5	112,2
A	121,4	134,0	103,8	122,6	113,1	131,1	103,6	82,9	122,1
M	114,9	124,2	102,2	123,0	105,2	124,9	96,6	81,1	110,6
J	118,8	127,6	101,9	121,0	107,7	134,6	99,0	80,1	115,5
J	120,3	123,4	105,2	126,2	105,1	144,2	95,9	77,0	114,0
A	121,7	126,5	104,7	125,8	114,0	134,2	97,4	77,4	115,9
S	122,3	134,7	104,9	124,0	111,6	135,4	99,0	89,3	121,3
O	116,6	120,6	107,5	123,8	103,5	134,6	93,1	76,7	109,1
N	117,8	129,8	104,2	126,5	104,6	132,0	95,3	75,8	119,3
D	124,3	135,9	108,2	135,4	110,1	140,1	96,5	79,4	112,0
2006 - J	117,9	122,5	110,2	129,2	101,9	138,4	96,3	81,7	115,2
F	120,5	115,5	108,6	122,7	115,8	133,2	97,7	87,0	112,6

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	Total wood, paper, publishing and printing	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
Weights	0,3	2,0	0,3	0,4	11,0	0,7	1,0	4,8	2,4	2,1
	19 MPI31300	20 MPI31400	21 MPI31600	22 MPI31700	23 MPI32999	24 MPI32100	25 MPI32200	26 MPI32300	27 MPI32400	28 MPI32500
2004*	100,3	104,8	98,0	78,3	104,0	105,8	117,9	102,5	98,4	106,8
2005	77,3	104,0	100,0	79,6	108,9	112,9	124,6	103,9	107,3	113,1
2005 - J*	64,6	74,3	86,8	50,4	95,3	92,6	85,3	96,5	95,3	98,2
F	84,2	103,9	104,4	71,3	101,6	113,3	118,0	91,1	100,9	114,3
M	88,1	108,3	119,8	77,5	106,6	116,7	124,2	97,6	104,6	117,5
A	83,9	105,8	107,0	76,4	105,4	109,9	123,6	103,0	89,6	118,6
M	72,5	103,2	97,9	76,0	109,1	111,0	125,2	102,0	105,3	121,3
J	82,2	96,1	109,5	81,2	109,0	118,2	135,5	106,8	104,4	104,0
J	77,9	104,3	95,6	94,2	107,1	112,1	124,2	107,4	104,0	100,4
A*	79,4	113,4	100,8	90,2	111,9	115,7	134,3	108,9	109,9	109,1
S*	79,1	107,6	95,0	91,0	113,3	118,7	140,1	106,7	112,2	115,1
O*	77,7	125,8	98,5	95,4	119,6	120,0	135,1	111,8	122,8	126,2
N*	79,1	121,4	98,9	90,7	127,0	134,5	151,0	117,2	127,1	135,1
D	58,6	84,2	85,6	60,6	100,3	92,1	98,4	97,7	111,0	97,3
2006 - J	56,7	69,4	93,7	50,3	97,5	115,2	96,9	95,1	102,2	91,9
F	82,1	102,5	100,4	80,6	107,5	128,1	115,7	100,0	118,4	101,3

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	29 MPS31300	30 MPS31400	31 MPS31600	32 MPS31700	33 MPS32999	34 MPS32100	35 MPS32200	36 MPS32300	37 MPS32400	38 MPS32500
2005 - J	90,9	107,1	96,2	78,4	105,4	111,9	104,4	99,0	108,1	115,1
F	82,7	101,4	105,7	74,8	106,2	110,6	120,3	96,7	106,2	119,6
M	80,7	104,0	111,1	79,9	103,7	108,1	121,4	93,1	104,3	116,7
A	84,8	112,2	112,2	80,7	110,6	111,6	134,0	111,6	93,6	116,7
M	64,0	107,6	89,1	80,8	108,0	108,2	118,8	103,4	104,7	116,9
J	77,3	105,7	107,2	85,9	106,6	111,5	129,5	100,8	103,2	111,1
J	72,6	104,0	94,0	82,4	109,9	109,6	128,4	106,6	113,4	104,4
A	78,1	105,5	98,4	80,4	112,7	112,2	130,8	113,1	106,3	110,9
S	78,1	99,6	97,9	79,6	109,2	112,7	133,6	102,7	110,1	110,0
O	68,1	102,1	90,1	75,9	109,6	114,6	118,5	107,3	110,3	108,2
N	72,9	101,0	92,8	77,8	112,5	123,7	126,5	108,2	110,4	114,4
D	88,9	101,1	108,8	78,8	111,9	121,9	125,9	104,6	116,2	113,6
2006 - J	79,1	99,5	104,1	78,7	108,3	138,6	119,1	97,7	116,2	107,9
F	80,8	100,3	101,9	84,6	112,7	125,2	117,9	106,5	124,8	106,1

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
	Total petroleum, chemicals, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total glass and non-metallic mineral products	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
Weights	22,5	9,1	4,0	5,4	1,1	3,0	3,9	1,1	2,9
	39 MPI33999	40 MPI33209	41 MPI33400	42 MPI33500	43 MPI33700	44 MPI33800	45 MPI34999	46 MPI34100	47 MPI34200
2004*	110,9	105,2	102,7	120,1	102,8	126,2	113,1	121,6	110,0
2005	113,2	103,1	113,5	125,6	93,6	128,6	122,8	137,7	117,2
2005 - J*	101,8	106,3	93,8	102,6	91,8	101,5	87,9	91,9	86,4
F	102,2	91,5	93,2	115,3	110,2	120,5	108,8	124,3	103,0
M	113,3	107,8	106,4	123,7	103,2	124,6	113,4	122,4	110,1
A	114,4	108,4	112,4	125,9	92,9	122,9	116,2	129,5	111,3
M	114,6	106,4	112,4	129,5	107,4	118,8	120,8	128,6	117,9
J	113,0	108,8	111,0	122,4	75,0	126,4	131,0	151,1	123,5
J	119,5	113,0	119,8	129,5	100,4	128,1	126,1	136,2	122,4
A	118,3	109,8	123,5	124,7	98,9	133,1	135,2	154,7	127,9
S*	122,0	106,6	123,8	139,2	92,4	147,2	137,5	152,3	132,0
O*	115,0	88,8	126,9	135,4	95,8	149,8	141,9	162,3	134,3
N*	116,8	86,8	129,5	140,1	97,7	157,2	144,5	172,7	134,0
D	107,0	103,5	109,0	118,6	57,0	113,6	110,0	126,9	103,7
2006 - J	103,7	101,7	106,2	106,8	68,3	114,5	109,0	129,7	101,3
F	107,0	94,5	104,4	118,2	97,8	131,9	114,1	146,3	102,1

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	48 MPS33999	49 MPS33209	50 MPS33400	51 MPS33500	52 MPS33700	53 MPS33800	54 MPS34999	55 MPS34100	56 MPS34200
2005 - J	108,5	102,2	100,9	117,7	105,2	122,6	106,8	107,4	106,6
F	107,4	98,8	101,2	119,9	100,8	121,9	118,3	129,2	114,2
M	110,7	104,1	110,5	119,7	100,5	118,7	114,2	128,6	108,8
A	115,5	107,2	116,4	127,9	95,5	124,6	121,5	134,3	116,8
M	114,7	107,5	114,1	129,4	96,5	117,9	120,5	140,7	113,0
J	114,5	108,8	115,6	124,6	74,5	127,8	124,8	147,3	116,4
J	117,1	108,9	121,4	127,4	94,5	126,5	121,7	136,8	116,1
A	116,6	106,9	120,5	126,6	96,2	131,4	127,7	147,7	120,2
S	121,0	111,8	119,8	132,1	91,5	142,0	127,6	143,4	121,7
O	105,8	89,2	107,8	120,1	89,3	134,8	126,8	144,9	120,1
N	109,7	92,1	116,0	125,5	87,6	135,4	126,7	143,6	120,4
D	116,0	99,9	115,4	136,4	90,5	139,1	134,8	141,2	132,5
2006 - J	111,3	98,0	115,4	123,0	78,6	138,2	132,3	152,0	125,0
F	112,8	102,0	114,0	123,5	90,2	133,8	124,0	152,4	113,5

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
	Total basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
Weights	22,4	5,5	4,7	1,3	4,2	2,4	3,2	1,2
	57 MPI35999	58 MPI35100	59 MPI35200	60 MPI35400	61 MPI35500	62 MPI35600	63 MPI35700	64 MPI35800
2004*	114,0	112,7	106,1	126,1	113,5	114,5	124,8	108,3
2005	113,3	103,7	109,8	115,9	112,3	114,2	132,7	120,3
2005 - J*	100,1	106,1	98,0	82,0	93,9	83,4	123,3	93,2
F	107,3	104,8	99,3	105,1	108,8	110,8	118,2	110,7
M	123,4	112,0	112,6	116,9	112,0	121,6	182,4	112,5
A	109,2	112,2	100,0	120,8	105,2	119,3	111,4	105,9
M	115,0	116,2	108,9	127,5	109,2	117,9	122,4	114,1
J	113,1	99,3	109,7	117,1	112,3	128,8	128,0	119,6
J	110,7	96,5	112,5	118,4	115,2	110,6	121,1	120,2
A	114,6	96,0	114,0	117,6	122,0	113,4	133,6	128,5
S*	117,1	93,4	111,8	126,2	123,7	124,2	144,8	129,4
O*	120,8	103,3	119,1	127,3	116,7	120,5	148,0	147,4
N*	125,3	106,0	116,2	137,3	137,8	123,5	142,0	155,6
D	102,9	98,7	115,2	94,5	90,2	96,1	117,0	106,4
2006 - J	106,4	110,1	116,5	92,1	91,3	88,2	121,9	116,2
F	108,7	99,8	109,7	110,4	113,1	97,4	116,9	131,4

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	65 MPS35999	66 MPS35100	67 MPS35200	68 MPS35400	69 MPS35500	70 MPS35600	71 MPS35700	72 MPS35800
2005 - J	111,9	106,7	101,6	110,0	115,2	100,5	136,8	122,8
F	111,6	109,6	103,8	114,9	107,9	116,2	125,7	114,0
M	115,1	109,7	108,2	114,8	108,6	118,5	141,3	113,4
A	116,8	112,0	103,0	115,6	113,3	120,2	146,1	122,2
M	114,3	113,2	106,3	118,5	107,2	116,1	134,8	112,8
J	112,4	101,1	109,6	111,6	110,2	123,4	128,0	122,4
J	107,9	97,2	110,3	113,0	108,4	110,7	113,8	121,4
A	110,2	96,6	110,2	110,7	116,2	113,1	121,6	117,4
S	112,7	94,1	112,9	118,5	115,5	110,3	139,1	119,1
O	113,9	97,2	114,9	120,5	106,6	111,8	144,2	132,4
N	115,2	101,2	111,5	118,8	124,6	113,2	134,0	112,7
D	118,3	106,5	125,0	123,3	113,7	113,6	129,4	140,4
2006 - J	118,7	110,3	121,0	124,7	111,7	106,3	134,7	151,6
F	113,5	104,6	115,0	121,7	112,7	103,0	124,8	136,7

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total electrical machinery	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
Weights	2,7	0,3	0,3	0,8	0,1	0,2	1,0	1,3	0,7	0,6
	73 MPI36999	74 MPI36100	75 MPI36200	76 MPI36300	77 MPI36400	78 MPI36500	79 MPI36600	80 MPI37999	81 MPI37200	82 MPI37400
2004*	98,4	101,8	148,4	89,6	124,4	111,8	83,3	111,6	82,4	141,3
2005	97,5	100,0	167,1	91,5	125,2	109,1	74,6	113,2	92,9	133,8
2005 - J	73,4	77,7	113,5	70,4	104,1	76,4	57,1	89,1	65,1	113,4
F	92,9	105,1	157,0	91,5	115,1	82,7	68,9	111,3	94,7	128,1
M	104,3	114,1	175,4	103,5	132,4	116,2	74,1	107,9	82,2	134,0
A	93,7	104,6	142,7	95,0	118,8	102,9	68,9	100,1	78,8	121,7
M	100,1	109,3	183,2	94,0	128,3	116,1	70,2	106,1	78,5	134,0
J	99,8	108,1	159,3	85,9	140,1	104,8	83,3	120,8	99,0	142,9
J	104,3	109,3	195,6	101,9	138,0	120,9	69,5	123,8	106,4	141,5
A	98,2	92,6	157,8	97,4	122,4	114,4	76,7	110,8	91,1	130,7
S*	105,8	100,3	184,3	95,1	138,4	118,2	85,8	132,1	115,2	149,2
O*	108,4	101,9	182,8	109,5	128,8	124,9	81,7	124,1	105,6	142,9
N*	106,5	103,4	201,9	86,2	128,6	137,3	87,1	126,6	104,4	149,1
D	82,3	73,4	151,5	67,0	107,2	94,5	71,3	105,8	93,6	118,2
2006 - J	79,2	71,3	138,8	80,9	111,5	81,3	57,4	90,6	61,8	119,8
F	89,0	77,7	156,9	81,8	113,5	96,6	73,4	113,1	95,9	130,5

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	83 MPS36999	84 MPS36100	85 MPS36200	86 MPS36300	87 MPS36400	88 MPS36500	89 MPS36600	90 MPS37999	91 MPS37200	92 MPS37400
2005 - J	95,6	101,9	153,9	95,4	119,4	103,6	71,2	99,8	73,1	127,0
F	94,2	104,8	166,9	88,8	113,9	89,1	70,9	103,5	81,7	125,6
M	99,6	108,1	163,2	96,2	129,4	119,6	72,6	102,6	75,5	130,2
A	98,2	104,9	172,4	96,3	122,4	107,8	70,0	103,1	83,6	122,9
M	97,9	105,6	177,9	89,1	134,1	106,7	71,4	112,5	95,4	129,9
J	96,8	107,0	149,5	86,8	131,0	108,4	78,4	117,6	99,9	135,5
J	100,6	99,5	196,0	98,9	133,0	112,9	67,0	123,7	109,9	137,7
A	92,9	94,1	143,8	87,8	118,7	108,9	74,9	117,6	102,8	132,5
S	101,2	95,3	164,7	95,5	131,3	116,1	81,8	126,1	100,0	152,6
O	99,2	98,9	159,3	98,5	125,4	105,7	77,0	116,0	95,2	137,1
N	94,7	91,0	177,3	73,9	122,3	112,2	81,0	121,5	103,2	140,0
D	99,2	88,9	181,8	94,1	119,2	116,4	76,3	114,1	94,7	133,8
2006 - J	104,0	93,0	190,6	109,9	128,3	110,7	72,4	102,2	70,5	134,2
F	90,7	77,5	166,8	79,6	112,4	104,8	75,8	105,5	82,4	128,9

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
	Total motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total other manufacturing not elsewhere classified (including tobacco)	Furniture	Other manufacturing groups including recycling and tobacco products	
Weights	8,6	4,1	0,4	3,1	1,0	5,8	1,6	4,2	100,0
	93 MPI38999	94 MPI38100	95 MPI38200	96 MPI38300	97 MPI38400	98 MPI39991	99 MPI39100	100 MPI390th	101 MPI30000
2004*	115,5	110,1	132,0	127,4	94,3	100,9	120,1	93,7	110,0
2005	128,2	129,1	154,6	135,6	91,7	108,1	132,8	98,7	113,8
2005 - J	105,4	99,5	79,6	118,7	98,2	92,8	88,4	94,5	96,2
F	123,2	118,3	135,4	136,4	97,3	109,7	123,9	104,4	106,3
M	118,4	105,7	147,6	133,5	112,9	90,7	129,0	76,2	114,9
A	117,5	113,7	141,6	129,0	88,3	92,5	116,8	83,3	109,2
M	124,2	127,6	139,8	127,7	93,1	98,7	127,2	87,9	112,7
J	130,8	134,6	149,2	134,7	95,5	104,6	129,4	95,2	114,3
J	133,2	138,3	172,0	137,1	85,4	118,8	135,6	112,4	115,5
A	143,7	152,0	166,1	148,3	86,6	106,1	141,3	92,8	118,1
S*	151,0	158,2	198,1	155,2	90,0	117,7	149,8	105,6	122,8
O*	143,0	153,5	190,7	142,0	84,8	139,4	162,0	130,9	123,4
N*	155,9	160,8	207,3	163,0	93,7	135,7	176,4	120,4	127,2
D	92,2	86,5	127,7	101,0	74,8	90,0	114,0	80,9	104,6
2006 - J	121,7	121,0	126,9	135,8	78,0	91,3	88,4	92,4	101,8
F	144,2	143,9	176,8	159,5	85,4	106,8	123,7	100,4	110,3

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	102 MPS38999	103 MPS38100	104 MPS38200	105 MPS38300	106 MPS38400	107 MPS39991	108 MPS39100	109 MPS390th	110 MPS30000
2005 - J	124,3	121,9	136,4	129,7	113,3	115,2	133,6	108,3	109,6
F	122,3	119,5	136,1	133,4	93,7	110,1	130,8	102,3	110,9
M	113,9	104,8	138,0	131,6	86,7	92,8	129,4	79,0	111,1
A	123,1	122,4	133,7	128,9	104,2	105,1	130,7	95,5	115,2
M	120,2	123,9	128,0	122,0	96,1	97,0	123,4	87,1	112,1
J	132,1	133,6	137,1	141,0	95,9	107,4	128,8	99,3	114,1
J	125,7	124,5	161,9	135,2	87,5	108,3	131,4	99,7	113,7
A	132,5	135,5	165,3	137,4	92,2	105,9	136,6	94,4	115,1
S	139,4	148,7	190,7	138,7	83,9	112,3	140,7	101,5	117,7
O	126,3	131,2	180,9	129,7	74,8	108,9	126,3	102,3	111,8
N	140,9	142,3	176,7	150,0	92,5	109,8	135,6	100,1	114,9
D	140,8	139,9	164,5	155,7	88,7	129,0	152,2	120,3	119,5
2006 - J	144,0	147,4	216,7	148,2	89,3	114,0	133,5	106,7	116,4
F	143,7	146,3	178,3	155,7	82,3	107,6	130,6	98,9	115,5

MANUFACTURING**9.2 Value of sales**

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The levels for manufacturing sales in this publication are slightly different from previously published data due to the implementation of a new sample drawn in August 2005. Differences in industry major groups and divisions could be mostly attributed to reclassification of businesses to other industries or manufacturing divisions based on shifts in their predominant activity.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups**(a) Actual values**

R'000

Year or month	Manufacturing Total	Food and beverages							Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear		
		Total food and beverages		Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	Total textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles
		111 MSV30000	112 MSV30999	113 MSV30100	114 MSV30200	115 MSV30300	116 MSV30400	117 MSV30500	118 MSV31999	119 MSV31100	120 MSV31200
2004	795 948 690	148 166 706	34 066 776	12 541 040	26 921 896	38 546 806	36 090 188	39 372 990	7 546 592	9 971 756	
2005	847 005 008	153 584 313	35 870 560	12 974 474	24 925 750	40 608 063	39 205 466	38 729 665	6 292 712	10 879 186	
2005 - J	56 470 478	10 487 715	2 339 583	957 273	1 871 346	2 628 902	2 690 611	2 358 718	393 958	664 876	
F	65 023 085	11 749 516	2 600 789	979 854	1 939 290	3 023 812	3 205 771	3 239 080	560 530	939 292	
M	69 178 438	12 712 533	3 009 680	1 108 697	2 055 208	3 166 882	3 372 066	3 380 784	552 652	932 622	
A	68 029 954	12 488 914	3 004 060	1 052 374	2 087 746	3 551 756	2 792 978	3 285 561	553 683	901 514	
M	69 947 413	12 146 663	3 000 126	1 024 844	2 060 466	3 203 652	2 857 575	3 205 048	560 542	885 029	
J	71 215 228	12 329 197	2 969 402	970 993	2 053 158	3 444 299	2 891 345	3 107 966	535 540	891 829	
J	71 531 776	12 354 045	2 883 803	1 031 673	2 105 816	3 328 765	3 003 988	3 252 250	543 009	909 888	
A	73 867 868	12 620 503	2 960 414	1 091 227	2 120 425	3 430 350	3 018 087	3 308 949	527 058	892 358	
S*	76 576 128	13 223 572	3 152 300	1 156 425	2 091 540	3 473 688	3 349 619	3 508 644	577 081	999 391	
O*	76 815 301	13 557 428	3 105 396	1 168 586	2 088 877	3 684 466	3 510 103	3 595 220	556 345	1 005 845	
N*	80 181 440	14 242 877	3 342 340	1 177 617	2 202 391	3 898 166	3 622 363	3 886 423	578 380	1 145 661	
D	68 167 899	15 671 350	3 502 667	1 254 911	2 249 487	3 773 325	4 890 960	2 601 022	353 934	710 881	
2006 - J	62 606 229	11 557 192	2 678 398	1 078 476	1 934 208	2 982 803	2 883 307	2 312 848	372 805	660 984	
F	69 667 060	12 292 416	2 747 223	1 077 686	1 882 061	3 125 236	3 460 210	3 230 544	524 479	897 867	

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	121 MSS30000	122 MSS30999	123 MSS30100	124 MSS30200	125 MSS30300	126 MSS30400	127 MSS30500	128 MSS31999	129 MSS31100	130 MSS31200
2005 - J	66 801 125	11 977 177	2 685 270	1 036 722	2 053 243	3 105 619	3 096 323	3 327 372	552 759	908 339
F	67 479 589	12 456 591	2 852 253	1 025 351	2 102 479	3 247 261	3 229 247	3 275 287	556 795	950 852
M	67 458 555	12 526 823	2 940 728	1 063 051	2 036 700	3 313 643	3 172 701	3 199 627	520 658	880 291
A	71 101 500	13 054 178	3 122 217	1 084 415	2 089 411	3 692 023	3 066 113	3 342 304	538 358	921 717
M	69 570 810	12 439 429	2 929 487	1 078 578	2 054 047	3 268 035	3 109 283	3 144 653	506 580	855 255
J	70 925 352	12 686 307	2 967 822	1 063 272	2 014 146	3 354 312	3 286 755	3 207 524	518 961	890 132
J	70 956 849	12 687 583	2 934 010	1 079 391	2 076 090	3 272 140	3 325 952	3 188 385	509 986	880 926
A	72 358 814	12 818 714	3 012 674	1 110 098	2 103 408	3 341 864	3 250 669	3 160 071	497 440	875 574
S	73 034 923	13 036 524	3 109 630	1 101 771	2 061 883	3 405 008	3 358 232	3 308 476	557 536	946 910
O	70 179 375	12 817 790	2 879 277	1 100 168	2 063 066	3 438 193	3 337 085	3 124 723	506 786	914 460
N	72 188 973	13 097 289	3 070 806	1 087 227	2 119 922	3 473 877	3 345 457	3 268 869	521 348	961 735
D	74 472 637	13 697 253	3 301 124	1 129 854	2 144 393	3 629 207	3 492 676	3 256 832	518 066	885 345
2006 - J	74 010 310	13 247 818	3 080 129	1 168 740	2 126 292	3 542 276	3 330 380	3 238 826	521 285	900 056
F	72 415 431	13 013 410	3 018 882	1 130 454	2 045 753	3 351 844	3 466 477	3 267 928	520 793	906 283

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				Wood and wood products, paper, publishing and printing					
	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel, including articles of fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	Total wood paper, publishing and printing	Sawmilling and preserving of timber	products of wood, cork and straw	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing, and recorded media
	131 MSV31300	132 MSV31400	133 MSV31600	134 MSV31700	135 MSV32999	136 MSV32100	137 MSV32200	138 MSV32300	139 MSV32400	140 MSV32500
2004	2 194 175	12 594 911	4 400 514	2 665 042	71 605 117	3 399 057	10 560 517	32 762 231	10 699 596	14 183 716
2005	1 686 732	12 773 112	4 438 623	2 659 300	76 819 213	4 037 371	11 895 172	33 221 695	12 112 206	15 552 769
2005 - J	115 004	732 672	318 248	133 960	5 377 976	271 321	688 083	2 427 474	877 251	1 113 847
F	144 213	1 032 937	372 836	189 272	5 755 333	313 529	865 474	2 356 371	928 831	1 291 128
M	152 704	1 131 115	401 538	210 153	6 289 775	333 432	950 771	2 702 455	970 549	1 332 568
A	163 142	1 069 386	384 375	213 461	6 133 802	332 807	950 577	2 601 526	908 829	1 340 063
M	140 429	1 036 246	365 550	217 252	6 384 510	337 330	975 736	2 733 348	959 926	1 378 170
J	142 546	928 628	389 028	220 395	6 513 928	355 791	1 078 523	2 889 410	978 246	1 211 958
J	140 252	1 052 502	367 331	239 268	6 290 122	328 001	1 007 832	2 836 920	977 569	1 139 800
A	138 545	1 137 930	374 188	238 870	6 599 333	354 510	1 083 746	2 862 503	1 040 155	1 258 419
S*	147 659	1 142 100	385 424	256 989	7 000 617	364 728	1 141 199	3 096 917	1 078 886	1 318 887
O*	140 653	1 238 148	387 204	267 025	7 047 523	363 818	1 121 544	2 966 738	1 141 829	1 453 594
N*	148 118	1 359 315	373 133	281 816	7 521 287	394 880	1 244 889	3 125 564	1 205 273	1 550 681
D	113 467	912 133	319 768	190 839	5 905 007	287 224	786 798	2 622 469	1 044 862	1 163 654
2006 - J	96 574	682 223	347 190	153 072	5 649 600	306 866	752 064	2 520 570	970 215	1 099 885
F	147 536	1 051 362	387 413	221 887	6 273 362	366 550	961 467	2 632 816	1 120 732	1 191 797

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	141 MSS31300	142 MSS31400	143 MSS31600	144 MSS31700	145 MSS32999	146 MSS32100	147 MSS32200	148 MSS32300	149 MSS32400	150 MSS32500
2005 - J	166 392	1 118 370	361 246	220 266	6 107 316	320 701	881 508	2 611 501	989 509	1 304 097
F	144 524	1 049 185	365 016	208 915	6 045 067	309 884	906 978	2 489 099	982 332	1 356 774
M	142 770	1 069 008	374 830	212 070	6 162 526	313 828	934 763	2 596 710	980 342	1 336 883
A	160 121	1 098 606	395 842	227 660	6 537 820	327 958	1 005 691	2 906 561	956 938	1 340 671
M	119 859	1 081 732	355 807	225 419	6 271 212	323 522	939 645	2 706 197	960 478	1 341 370
J	132 548	1 043 949	383 916	238 017	6 315 037	342 233	1 027 124	2 699 671	960 759	1 285 249
J	134 044	1 068 315	369 688	225 425	6 436 352	339 115	983 121	2 878 708	1 054 830	1 180 577
A	134 687	1 077 434	359 569	215 367	6 658 756	358 691	1 062 043	2 951 541	1 021 316	1 265 164
S	144 760	1 051 703	387 335	220 232	6 588 018	350 034	1 072 510	2 828 501	1 036 579	1 300 394
O	129 677	1 025 637	339 304	208 860	6 492 018	345 217	975 244	2 887 821	1 027 409	1 256 328
N	134 963	1 070 544	352 878	227 402	6 610 401	350 159	1 063 421	2 878 689	1 041 204	1 276 928
D	164 344	1 045 589	409 152	234 335	6 550 005	359 173	1 002 350	2 771 158	1 096 312	1 321 012
2006 - J	138 504	1 034 874	393 732	250 375	6 428 937	359 131	968 693	2 716 034	1 097 739	1 287 340
F	147 688	1 067 711	377 992	247 462	6 592 544	363 119	1 006 851	2 790 552	1 178 308	1 253 715

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
	Total petroleum, chemicals, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total glass and non-metallic mineral products	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
	151 MSV33999	152 MSV33209	153 MSV33400	154 MSV33500	155 MSV33700	156 MSV33800	157 MSV34999	158 MSV34100	159 MSV34200
2004	158 936 314	52 795 117	31 059 525	44 456 759	9 188 141	21 436 772	22 892 021	4 009 906	18 882 115
2005	170 145 588	57 696 582	34 963 687	46 275 887	8 527 041	22 682 391	25 695 507	4 537 546	21 157 961
2005 - J	11 277 254	3 813 389	2 311 545	3 046 425	610 013	1 495 882	1 442 932	251 140	1 191 792
F	12 618 415	4 091 995	2 480 187	3 534 983	798 672	1 712 578	1 866 680	335 748	1 530 932
M	13 254 925	4 386 377	2 539 169	3 758 220	757 862	1 813 297	1 954 657	319 078	1 635 579
A	13 710 521	4 630 438	2 754 856	3 857 227	684 567	1 783 433	1 995 172	334 712	1 660 460
M	14 386 112	5 138 841	2 997 956	3 763 411	694 530	1 791 374	2 130 359	345 607	1 784 752
J	14 011 319	4 550 070	3 106 512	3 786 468	733 839	1 834 430	2 259 515	389 743	1 869 772
J	15 027 534	5 438 932	3 077 506	3 915 136	723 506	1 872 454	2 248 128	378 085	1 870 043
A	15 147 634	5 748 458	2 933 654	3 786 298	720 774	1 958 450	2 385 811	425 633	1 960 178
S*	15 856 531	5 423 931	3 254 913	4 274 953	726 410	2 176 324	2 433 586	444 009	1 989 577
O*	15 591 353	5 126 403	3 280 285	4 238 475	751 029	2 195 161	2 572 256	470 195	2 102 061
N*	15 101 506	3 923 500	3 592 851	4 497 409	765 827	2 321 919	2 585 120	496 326	2 088 794
D	14 162 484	5 424 248	2 634 253	3 816 882	560 012	1 727 089	1 821 291	347 270	1 474 021
2006 - J	13 217 660	4 964 225	2 716 979	3 355 270	521 885	1 659 301	1 840 127	337 722	1 502 405
F	13 671 351	4 649 024	2 784 725	3 676 043	696 021	1 865 538	2 070 952	393 890	1 677 062

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	160 MSS33999	161 MSS33209	162 MSS33400	163 MSS33500	164 MSS33700	165 MSS33800	166 MSS34999	167 MSS34100	168 MSS34200
2005 - J	12 790 535	4 047 577	2 601 736	3 608 276	751 280	1 781 666	1 805 914	328 031	1 477 883
F	13 300 484	4 412 167	2 590 586	3 789 444	764 364	1 743 922	2 025 564	351 288	1 674 276
M	13 367 870	4 565 887	2 690 366	3 624 150	723 096	1 764 371	1 994 450	359 098	1 635 352
A	13 945 589	4 532 969	2 939 925	3 858 404	718 213	1 896 078	2 139 547	367 018	1 772 529
M	14 350 986	5 044 850	3 050 352	3 793 140	662 654	1 799 990	2 095 360	380 859	1 714 502
J	14 259 283	4 651 905	3 156 125	3 880 564	698 659	1 872 031	2 140 095	390 693	1 749 401
J	14 702 663	5 207 573	3 077 940	3 867 244	694 348	1 855 558	2 130 981	374 749	1 756 232
A	14 733 471	5 242 461	3 017 354	3 833 166	717 720	1 922 770	2 231 313	393 315	1 837 998
S	15 214 260	5 363 772	3 000 220	4 026 788	719 392	2 104 088	2 231 498	394 076	1 837 422
O	14 245 986	5 035 983	2 737 891	3 819 648	701 488	1 950 976	2 247 918	392 992	1 854 926
N	13 694 152	3 863 838	3 148 206	4 023 852	699 430	1 958 826	2 267 349	391 050	1 876 299
D	15 301 321	5 619 331	2 887 785	4 110 382	681 932	2 001 891	2 301 000	391 299	1 909 701
2006 - J	14 952 041	5 284 779	3 066 468	3 985 949	640 835	1 974 010	2 305 848	441 787	1 864 061
F	14 460 747	5 024 218	2 923 105	3 940 690	667 489	1 905 245	2 249 645	411 898	1 837 747

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
	Total basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
	169 MSV35999	170 MSV35100	171 MSV35200	172 MSV35400	173 MSV35500	174 MSV35600	175 MSV35700	176 MSV35800
2004	168 940 494	60 105 177	22 348 971	13 225 258	27 049 509	17 627 230	19 468 320	9 116 029
2005	172 021 163	57 886 276	24 070 957	13 164 368	28 209 891	17 837 796	20 755 783	10 096 092
2005 - J	12 070 727	4 450 304	1 609 951	827 847	1 912 250	1 068 943	1 552 953	648 479
F	13 707 947	4 928 841	1 833 495	959 674	2 245 517	1 431 279	1 520 559	788 582
M	15 338 983	5 413 811	2 031 157	1 084 895	2 280 603	1 555 818	2 203 871	768 828
A	14 419 596	5 328 698	1 982 438	1 118 863	2 223 822	1 501 607	1 519 278	744 890
M	14 656 781	5 358 307	1 955 590	1 206 005	2 278 908	1 481 988	1 562 565	813 418
J	15 006 611	5 311 400	1 975 370	1 128 946	2 360 929	1 665 472	1 743 702	820 792
J	13 887 111	4 451 831	1 999 652	1 102 321	2 446 894	1 434 144	1 590 809	861 460
A	14 634 653	4 799 303	2 047 841	1 120 039	2 506 631	1 468 664	1 775 756	916 419
S*	14 777 324	4 483 250	2 051 268	1 197 756	2 655 396	1 613 643	1 873 577	902 434
O*	14 669 809	4 329 146	2 124 872	1 210 867	2 500 963	1 584 387	1 931 624	987 950
N*	15 904 390	4 855 256	2 315 450	1 275 814	2 798 875	1 663 143	1 906 536	1 089 316
D	12 947 231	4 176 129	2 143 873	931 341	1 999 103	1 368 708	1 574 553	753 524
2006 - J	12 626 905	4 466 118	1 800 218	857 762	1 988 148	1 170 136	1 518 809	825 714
F	13 564 096	4 364 509	1 889 588	1 034 653	2 355 137	1 294 817	1 699 069	926 323

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	177 MSS35999	178 MSS35100	179 MSS35200	180 MSS35400	181 MSS35500	182 MSS35600	183 MSS35700	184 MSS35800
2005 - J	14 375 204	4 797 073	1 889 683	1 154 006	2 337 142	1 396 409	1 926 010	874 882
F	14 492 416	5 243 050	2 014 236	1 088 398	2 256 986	1 524 678	1 571 180	793 887
M	14 470 913	5 202 423	2 033 386	1 002 134	2 273 815	1 496 126	1 676 938	786 090
A	15 001 215	5 265 345	2 076 796	1 118 341	2 301 921	1 561 622	1 830 443	846 747
M	14 503 334	5 175 250	1 968 204	1 118 860	2 257 539	1 466 722	1 737 842	778 916
J	14 561 693	5 098 133	1 920 327	1 071 912	2 368 441	1 570 638	1 687 461	844 781
J	13 974 361	4 613 989	2 117 862	1 058 964	2 376 232	1 411 756	1 527 679	867 879
A	14 197 710	4 667 721	2 098 282	1 033 885	2 374 018	1 490 425	1 707 556	825 823
S	13 963 951	4 232 336	1 961 480	1 116 112	2 448 484	1 479 728	1 865 773	860 039
O	13 753 579	4 160 337	1 977 325	1 115 071	2 272 331	1 476 607	1 876 984	874 924
N	14 579 915	4 742 951	2 094 130	1 153 269	2 481 003	1 525 786	1 741 164	841 612
D	14 299 497	4 722 159	1 924 200	1 172 928	2 455 679	1 418 009	1 679 053	927 470
2006 - J	15 044 766	4 814 506	2 121 547	1 187 860	2 434 351	1 525 640	1 864 705	1 096 156
F	14 396 865	4 681 773	2 066 986	1 184 932	2 377 256	1 382 523	1 762 084	941 311

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total electrical machinery	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
	185 MSV36999	186 MSV36100	187 MSV36200	188 MSV36300	189 MSV36400	190 MSV36500	191 MSV36600	192 MSV37999	193 MSV37200	194 MSV37400
2004	19 284 876	3 165 363	3 757 676	4 215 278	1 585 443	1 045 506	5 515 610	10 976 789	5 457 267	5 519 522
2005	20 215 224	3 473 492	4 351 177	4 704 272	1 612 639	1 040 082	5 033 562	11 542 033	6 148 981	5 393 052
2005 - J	1 243 198	204 919	262 320	278 283	121 191	56 428	320 057	756 553	373 024	383 529
F	1 549 610	263 995	331 143	379 246	124 031	74 926	376 269	948 997	525 270	423 727
M	1 708 083	295 232	387 624	381 916	135 095	84 982	423 234	914 942	486 221	428 721
A	1 634 357	278 317	362 307	376 521	135 436	83 720	398 056	837 456	434 873	402 583
M	1 675 235	305 926	352 378	416 472	131 707	88 484	380 268	908 574	445 052	463 522
J	1 742 826	295 746	379 706	366 547	144 669	81 452	474 706	1 025 190	554 375	470 815
J	1 741 528	285 971	391 401	427 532	143 817	96 023	396 784	995 253	536 360	458 893
A	1 756 936	297 431	374 083	452 247	127 511	90 361	415 303	954 996	517 433	437 563
S*	1 818 933	307 464	383 136	421 894	142 754	95 862	467 823	1 127 814	615 258	512 556
O*	1 813 434	323 375	378 896	422 180	137 244	103 305	448 434	1 053 742	572 421	481 321
N*	1 947 120	343 011	417 620	437 345	142 137	107 209	499 798	1 107 039	601 551	505 488
D	1 583 964	272 105	330 563	344 089	127 047	77 330	432 830	911 477	487 143	424 334
2006 - J	1 392 842	224 371	295 331	376 298	122 606	63 782	310 454	785 647	385 097	400 550
F	1 632 060	265 583	328 240	428 257	125 683	79 315	404 982	952 568	515 454	437 114

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	195 MSS36999	196 MSS36100	197 MSS36200	198 MSS36300	199 MSS36400	200 MSS36500	201 MSS36600	202 MSS37999	203 MSS37200	204 MSS37400
2005 - J	1 593 717	268 230	343 126	393 171	131 630	78 315	379 246	882 415	453 338	429 077
F	1 603 621	274 791	361 518	369 166	125 788	81 823	390 536	870 319	451 578	418 742
M	1 634 738	287 608	354 222	371 191	135 914	84 375	401 428	855 155	443 027	412 128
A	1 681 512	282 023	383 675	389 576	134 193	86 090	405 956	865 025	447 495	417 530
M	1 633 506	289 418	360 712	390 681	129 460	83 337	379 898	960 344	532 651	427 693
J	1 698 964	303 468	357 220	373 479	133 111	80 469	451 216	971 217	524 273	446 943
J	1 688 167	277 423	397 681	404 056	135 380	90 831	382 796	1 085 337	619 064	466 273
A	1 674 913	285 595	355 244	395 896	131 451	88 211	418 514	1 016 033	564 428	451 605
S	1 730 398	293 380	352 165	420 541	146 088	91 759	426 465	1 071 180	555 251	515 929
O	1 682 773	300 400	344 505	378 879	132 275	89 177	437 538	990 469	520 635	469 834
N	1 747 050	306 491	362 715	389 704	138 424	89 470	460 246	1 035 538	559 143	476 395
D	1 847 656	297 200	380 021	440 080	139 857	93 168	497 331	949 746	491 233	458 513
2006 - J	1 801 728	294 759	386 903	528 884	132 219	89 055	369 909	919 946	470 062	449 884
F	1 695 604	277 605	361 109	418 968	127 975	87 060	422 888	880 347	445 965	434 381

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified		
	Total motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total other manufacturing not elsewhere classified (including tobacco)	Furniture	Other manufacturing groups including recycling and tobacco products
	205 MSV38999	206 MSV38100	207 MSV38200	208 MSV38300	209 MSV38400	210 MSV39991	211 MSV39100	212 MSV390th
2004	120 128 726	62 474 248	5 059 306	43 962 506	8 632 666	35 644 657	9 172 117	26 472 540
2005	137 821 711	74 380 346	6 132 714	48 612 826	8 695 825	40 430 591	10 316 926	30 113 665
2005 - J	9 000 999	4 514 517	303 335	3 425 183	757 964	2 454 406	546 017	1 908 389
F	10 327 193	5 318 888	424 006	3 832 190	752 109	3 260 314	776 586	2 483 728
M	10 705 874	5 695 990	454 039	3 678 193	877 652	2 917 882	798 614	2 119 268
A	10 338 182	5 291 808	473 696	3 879 254	693 424	3 186 393	785 125	2 401 268
M	11 148 467	5 928 867	490 671	3 994 134	734 795	3 305 664	836 532	2 469 132
J	11 932 748	6 488 161	539 248	4 151 795	753 544	3 285 928	854 241	2 431 687
J	12 181 358	6 895 090	533 043	4 073 071	680 154	3 554 447	874 423	2 680 024
A	13 012 670	7 299 034	555 532	4 465 822	692 282	3 446 383	918 682	2 527 701
S*	13 200 341	7 245 177	623 663	4 609 900	721 601	3 628 766	964 878	2 663 888
O*	12 975 664	7 196 203	597 353	4 499 836	682 272	3 938 872	1 045 808	2 893 064
N*	13 743 713	7 394 097	675 531	4 921 330	752 755	4 141 965	1 137 469	3 004 496
D	9 254 502	5 112 514	462 597	3 082 118	597 273	3 309 571	778 551	2 531 020
2006 - J	10 379 956	5 439 258	356 146	3 956 763	627 789	2 843 452	554 011	2 289 441
F	12 479 300	6 697 841	525 147	4 568 457	687 855	3 500 411	809 467	2 690 944

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	213 MSS38999	214 MSS38100	215 MSS38200	216 MSS38300	217 MSS38400	218 MSS39991	219 MSS39100	220 MSS390th
2005 - J	10 754 759	5 570 745	442 698	3 855 647	885 669	3 186 717	869 065	2 317 653
F	10 209 924	5 226 997	442 244	3 794 522	746 162	3 200 315	823 473	2 376 842
M	10 163 663	5 465 949	435 830	3 581 095	680 790	3 082 790	828 343	2 254 447
A	11 205 463	5 905 463	484 694	4 009 872	805 434	3 328 847	874 840	2 454 006
M	10 956 675	5 876 367	472 943	3 879 407	727 957	3 215 311	809 296	2 406 015
J	11 698 800	6 245 823	536 882	4 172 807	743 289	3 386 432	843 662	2 542 770
J	11 663 868	6 425 795	546 044	3 995 255	696 774	3 399 153	837 055	2 562 098
A	12 398 041	6 801 576	582 588	4 301 208	712 668	3 469 793	877 876	2 591 917
S	12 404 428	6 862 258	573 775	4 292 108	676 288	3 486 190	891 270	2 594 920
O	11 485 774	6 436 756	487 382	3 951 661	609 974	3 338 347	837 450	2 500 896
N	12 306 429	6 587 487	561 445	4 411 387	746 110	3 581 981	877 496	2 704 485
D	12 572 353	6 882 454	537 998	4 421 558	730 344	3 696 974	973 994	2 722 980
2006 - J	12 413 406	6 712 069	521 219	4 453 490	726 627	3 656 993	880 394	2 776 599
F	12 381 196	6 606 168	552 415	4 541 609	681 004	3 477 144	858 288	2 618 856

10.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	10.2
10.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.1.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2000 prices: South Africa	10.3
10.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.2.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	10.4
10.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.4	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.6	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.8	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.10	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.12	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.14	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.16	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12
10.3.18	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12

10.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	10.13
10.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.13
10.4.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.15
10.5	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction by province	10.17

CONSTRUCTION

10.1 Building statistics of the private sector

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly survey of metropolitan municipalities and large local municipalities on building plans passed and buildings completed for the private sector. The figures obtained from these municipalities do not include the bulk of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction, supplied by the provincial governments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 10.5 (page 10.17).

10.2 Building statistics at constant 2000 prices

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2000. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: *JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices*. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2000=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators, e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2006 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2006 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2006. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month respectively.

10.3 Revised figures

Revised figures are due to late submission of data to Stats SA, or to respondents reporting revisions or corrections to their figures. Figures for the latest month are therefore preliminary. Data are edited at municipal level.

CONSTRUCTION

10.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	1 G001A003	2 G001J003	3 G0010003	4 G0020003	5 G0030003	6 G0000003
2004	17 727 294	7 816 228	26 655 352	6 435 697	11 245 683	44 336 732
2005	24 734 738	13 096 764	38 375 041	11 103 885	17 625 733	67 104 659
2005 - J	1 185 536	526 459	1 729 745	526 612	897 216	3 153 573
F	1 767 367	602 573	2 400 811	610 183	1 073 077	4 084 071
M	1 649 169	671 314	2 399 650	1 000 626	1 291 482	4 691 758
A	1 905 238	899 032	2 841 724	888 593	1 390 966	5 121 283
M	2 329 007	1 356 415	3 749 352	807 018	1 556 446	6 112 816
J	2 338 703	906 846	3 316 964	989 135	1 645 061	5 951 160
J	2 136 523	1 420 674	3 577 905	1 137 112	1 624 067	6 339 084
A	2 344 285	1 452 897	3 862 661	1 370 984	1 714 506	6 948 151
S	2 548 228	1 654 115	4 220 838	904 286	1 736 160	6 861 284
O	2 420 344	1 313 768	3 805 074	1 033 353	1 873 059	6 711 486
N	2 457 141	1 204 508	3 718 337	1 252 618	1 526 861	6 497 816
D	1 653 197	1 088 163	2 751 980	583 365	1 296 832	4 632 177
2006 - J 2/	1 453 953	898 030	2 372 014	813 740	986 824	4 172 578

10.1.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	7 V001A003	8 V001J003	9 V0010003	10 V0020003	11 V0030003	12 V0000003
2004	9 461 980	4 472 348	14 886 037	3 771 713	3 920 141	22 577 891
2005	13 864 038	8 164 892	22 182 164	4 362 329	5 110 725	31 655 218
2005 - J	643 352	211 026	855 167	274 144	312 090	1 441 401
F	778 181	424 115	1 218 136	180 679	317 428	1 716 243
M	896 879	444 750	1 348 002	312 817	314 410	1 975 229
A	974 692	450 437	1 426 604	227 778	338 472	1 992 854
M	1 166 128	561 291	1 747 044	399 714	480 773	2 627 531
J	1 081 398	575 127	1 671 417	391 696	538 580	2 601 693
J	1 074 631	636 458	1 740 635	257 635	380 933	2 379 203
A	1 383 961	928 933	2 318 732	594 474	428 532	3 341 738
S	1 412 125	944 335	2 364 089	382 050	476 278	3 222 417
O	1 547 029	798 906	2 378 975	525 261	527 503	3 431 739
N	1 553 653	1 344 800	2 901 953	585 424	496 159	3 983 536
D	1 352 009	844 714	2 211 410	230 657	499 567	2 941 634
2006 - J 2/	722 392	451 412	1 174 564	305 535	380 823	1 860 922

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2000 prices: South Africa

10.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	13 G011A003	14 G011J003	15 G0110003	16 G0120003	17 G0130003	18 G0100003
2004	13 044 933	5 744 265	19 625 673	4 736 622	8 272 532	32 634 827
2005	17 062 705	9 015 036	26 453 571	7 658 453	12 157 125	46 269 149
2005 - J	841 402	373 640	1 227 640	373 749	636 775	2 238 164
F	1 251 676	426 751	1 700 291	432 141	759 970	2 892 402
M	1 160 569	472 424	1 688 705	704 170	908 854	3 301 729
A	1 329 545	627 378	1 983 059	620 093	970 667	3 573 819
M	1 623 001	945 237	2 612 789	562 382	1 084 631	4 259 802
J	1 624 099	629 754	2 303 447	686 899	1 142 403	4 132 749
J	1 467 392	975 738	2 457 352	780 984	1 115 431	4 353 767
A*	1 601 288	992 416	2 638 430	936 464	1 171 111	4 746 005
S*	1 735 850	1 126 781	2 875 230	615 999	1 182 670	4 673 899
O*	1 645 373	893 112	2 586 726	702 483	1 273 324	4 562 533
N	1 664 730	816 062	2 519 199	848 657	1 034 459	4 402 315
D	1 117 780	735 743	1 860 703	394 432	876 830	3 131 965
2006 - J 2/	975 807	602 705	1 591 956	546 134	662 298	2 800 388

10.2.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	19 V011A003	20 V011J003	21 V0110003	22 V0120003	23 V0130003	24 V0100003
2004	7 190 329	3 463 180	11 390 376	2 982 387	3 039 311	17 412 074
2005	9 851 746	5 980 014	15 944 282	3 314 538	3 760 073	23 018 893
2005 - J	472 012	162 078	634 696	211 694	239 700	1 086 090
F	567 601	321 543	901 153	139 413	240 658	1 281 224
M	652 750	334 902	992 451	241 558	236 755	1 470 764
A	705 276	336 650	1 043 028	176 026	252 969	1 472 023
M	838 941	416 698	1 270 208	309 376	356 921	1 936 505
J	777 425	423 510	1 211 901	303 170	396 598	1 911 669
J	762 691	466 953	1 251 321	197 876	279 481	1 728 678
A	980 142	677 559	1 661 959	450 701	312 569	2 425 229
S	993 754	687 289	1 686 595	287 688	346 636	2 320 919
O	1 079 574	578 079	1 681 560	392 572	381 695	2 455 827
N	1 082 685	967 482	2 052 685	434 613	356 949	2 844 247
D	938 895	607 271	1 556 725	169 851	359 142	2 085 718
2006 - J 2/	496 148	320 377	817 064	224 164	270 279	1 311 507

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	25 G001AS03	26 G001JS03	27 G0010S03	28 G0020S03	29 G0030S03	30 G0000S03
2004	1 066 885	196 984	1 268 907	265 328	877 976	2 412 211
2005	1 378 569	258 470	1 658 669	250 032	1 176 148	3 084 849
2005 - J	71 169	19 583	90 752	5 593	61 451	157 796
F	97 588	10 289	107 877	8 279	68 700	184 856
M	112 831	3 333	122 924	6 684	111 121	240 729
A	80 666	15 732	98 762	5 514	93 162	197 438
M	121 497	32 979	154 793	19 210	89 657	263 660
J	132 176	37 907	172 136	26 455	91 524	290 115
J	134 542	36 005	171 176	43 143	102 355	316 674
A	126 147	18 510	152 158	77 139	98 632	327 929
S	140 031	3 527	143 558	10 865	100 543	254 966
O	146 092	23 166	169 854	15 240	100 578	285 672
N	109 941	36 619	147 015	6 434	156 407	309 856
D	105 889	20 820	127 664	25 476	102 018	255 158
2006 - J 2/	84 272	7 333	91 988	28 900	85 955	206 843

10.3.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	31 V001AS03	32 V001JS03	33 V0010S03	34 V0020S03	35 V0030S03	36 V0000S03
2004	580 318	52 083	638 367	53 684	248 880	940 931
2005	652 736	145 705	799 956	80 576	349 373	1 229 905
2005 - J	59 337	2 084	61 421	0	21 828	83 249
F	47 882	5 460	53 342	5 240	21 182	79 764
M	57 292	583	57 875	2 079	17 828	77 782
A	38 383	6 562	45 398	11 468	23 265	80 131
M	51 071	26 781	78 761	1 877	36 761	117 399
J	65 614	10 287	75 901	8 272	19 408	103 581
J	46 839	5 084	51 923	1 334	31 467	84 724
A	50 311	15 201	65 512	15 690	42 137	123 339
S	74 183	38 544	112 727	12 319	38 330	163 376
O	58 780	8 251	67 184	5 605	44 627	117 416
N	39 643	9 890	49 533	13 592	33 531	96 656
D	63 401	16 978	80 379	3 100	19 009	102 488
2006 - J 2/	56 172	11 471	67 643	3 152	20 241	91 036

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	37 G001AU03	38 G001JU03	39 G0010U03	40 G0020U03	41 G0030U03	42 G0000U03
2004	419 275	234 129	676 557	117 468	295 856	1 089 881
2005	546 403	316 915	904 388	533 134	372 334	1 809 856
2005 - J	45 439	9 620	55 928	5 945	27 863	89 736
F	41 739	8 958	69 741	13 578	23 212	106 531
M	63 020	32 645	95 665	304 384	21 529	421 578
A	41 630	22 207	79 538	51 849	26 196	157 583
M	55 818	28 124	83 942	19 759	39 736	143 437
J	51 200	36 502	87 702	16 196	26 234	130 132
J	45 418	41 988	89 940	47 246	25 181	162 367
A	39 901	50 747	91 408	22 557	51 292	165 257
S	47 908	30 115	78 474	11 657	34 955	125 086
O	40 939	19 334	61 664	3 682	33 219	98 565
N	37 967	17 403	55 690	33 489	38 272	127 451
D	35 424	19 272	54 696	2 792	24 645	82 133
2006 - J 2/	18 817	10 032	31 849	8 150	15 299	55 298

10.3.4 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	43 V001AU03	44 V001JU03	45 V0010U03	46 V0020U03	47 V0030U03	48 V0000U03
2004	165 971	103 287	270 933	61 962	144 916	477 811
2005	216 639	183 069	407 893	49 645	181 908	639 446
2005 - J	15 016	4 908	19 924	2 394	6 572	28 890
F	15 169	7 216	22 385	6 771	7 697	36 853
M	13 624	10 212	24 642	3 440	11 289	39 371
A	32 165	35 366	68 553	9 175	12 265	89 993
M	17 843	8 233	26 076	6 330	16 396	48 802
J	13 014	37 189	50 203	1 410	45 848	97 461
J	16 509	23 430	39 939	400	11 037	51 376
A	22 681	29 271	51 952	4 811	7 639	64 402
S	16 805	2 135	18 940	10 122	28 173	57 235
O	26 984	14 179	47 520	2 160	18 619	68 299
N	21 550	6 256	27 806	965	10 051	38 822
D	5 279	4 674	9 953	1 667	6 322	17 942
2006 - J 2/	8 797	12 180	21 737	3 688	6 594	32 019

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	49 G001AX03	50 G001JX03	51 G0010X03	52 G0020X03	53 G0030X03	54 G0000X03
2004	7 884 580	3 545 283	11 493 866	2 579 052	4 155 446	18 228 364
2005	11 959 428	5 407 061	17 438 020	4 504 870	6 812 587	28 755 477
2005 - J	436 022	93 411	536 877	199 086	295 352	1 031 315
F	834 102	219 009	1 059 915	320 842	421 412	1 802 169
M	661 267	198 964	887 071	373 536	522 780	1 783 387
A	908 478	297 711	1 206 814	298 083	557 962	2 062 859
M	1 130 222	547 673	1 679 003	421 920	649 711	2 750 634
J	1 138 058	249 410	1 387 468	340 365	651 917	2 379 750
J	925 639	836 218	1 761 857	434 934	672 806	2 869 597
A	1 242 247	622 413	1 891 464	579 752	703 033	3 174 249
S	1 317 054	811 518	2 128 572	472 617	773 673	3 374 862
O	1 241 172	561 463	1 803 741	392 717	622 511	2 818 969
N	1 317 028	459 981	1 777 809	480 307	543 217	2 801 333
D	808 139	509 290	1 317 429	190 711	398 213	1 906 353
2006 - J 2/	598 174	525 974	1 124 393	317 100	329 430	1 770 923

10.3.6 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	55 V001AX03	56 V001JX03	57 V0010X03	58 V0020X03	59 V0030X03	60 V0000X03
2004	4 421 288	2 568 354	7 031 936	1 839 838	1 182 909	10 054 683
2005	6 622 730	4 750 815	11 379 812	2 114 407	1 517 365	15 011 584
2005 - J	251 738	105 798	357 536	100 604	92 368	550 508
F	323 196	206 408	529 604	77 190	94 215	701 009
M	372 285	305 289	677 574	167 046	70 268	914 888
A	386 913	261 470	648 383	79 354	101 210	828 947
M	527 833	319 687	848 245	197 810	124 260	1 170 315
J	442 829	340 851	783 680	170 098	184 038	1 137 816
J	523 543	390 768	914 311	120 506	97 644	1 132 461
A	725 472	529 660	1 260 674	324 575	130 309	1 715 558
S	718 863	547 883	1 266 746	172 486	130 921	1 570 153
O	884 803	563 680	1 448 483	287 679	165 277	1 901 439
N	836 893	885 404	1 722 297	327 799	168 338	2 218 434
D	628 362	293 917	922 279	89 260	158 517	1 170 056
2006 - J 2/	277 689	182 001	459 690	119 726	67 171	646 587

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	61 G001AV03	62 G001JV03	63 G0010V03	64 G0020V03	65 G0030V03	66 G0000V03
2004	1 391 459	1 267 931	3 462 541	963 441	1 647 571	6 073 553
2005	1 697 186	3 111 305	4 842 037	1 358 371	2 203 470	8 403 878
2005 - J	104 624	273 402	378 192	55 360	135 935	569 487
F	117 840	221 307	339 147	56 272	156 743	552 162
M	110 070	183 057	293 127	48 651	179 730	521 508
A	128 687	228 931	357 618	138 173	113 282	609 073
M	132 842	150 433	287 359	76 153	156 906	520 418
J	152 081	308 234	460 811	265 821	174 831	901 463
J	149 589	289 125	439 602	81 081	174 953	695 636
A	147 566	192 707	340 273	54 814	193 619	588 706
S	177 341	585 251	762 592	71 759	163 097	997 448
O	178 700	302 232	480 932	298 767	406 456	1 186 155
N	169 065	231 710	424 541	84 542	167 321	676 404
D	128 781	144 916	277 843	126 978	180 597	585 418
2006 - J 2/	130 213	190 287	320 670	131 521	172 313	624 504

10.3.8 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	67 V001AV03	68 V001JV03	69 V0010V03	70 V0020V03	71 V0030V03	72 V0000V03
2004	837 172	710 016	2 373 661	1 001 153	812 699	4 187 513
2005	1 126 953	1 312 841	2 461 863	842 700	982 462	4 287 025
2005 - J	98 443	43 349	142 181	143 752	86 696	372 629
F	74 023	74 893	148 916	47 341	65 980	262 237
M	106 476	39 361	145 837	87 844	80 126	313 807
A	127 642	35 751	163 393	32 515	72 068	267 976
M	79 675	58 384	138 059	79 865	82 075	299 999
J	106 072	62 162	173 234	43 556	86 064	302 854
J	69 430	135 715	205 325	91 399	79 928	376 652
A	95 364	156 537	251 901	85 427	83 151	420 479
S	94 919	145 583	240 502	47 604	88 176	376 282
O	80 292	96 902	190 194	21 724	79 554	291 472
N	86 196	252 920	342 616	127 045	89 347	559 008
D	108 421	211 284	319 705	34 628	89 297	443 630
2006 - J 2/	73 673	101 054	174 727	53 358	72 118	300 203

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	73 G001AZ03	74 G001JZ03	75 G001OZ03	76 G002OZ03	77 G003OZ03	78 G000OZ03
2004	363 313	78 131	443 021	149 451	178 968	771 440
2005	488 304	180 820	680 725	233 336	247 194	1 161 255
2005 - J	27 723	2 612	30 335	63 283	16 781	110 399
F	27 637	3 973	31 610	15 748	10 453	57 811
M	30 179	1 613	31 792	4 052	11 624	47 468
A	33 716	7 722	41 438	9 736	27 401	78 575
M	35 502	53 260	88 762	12 794	25 679	127 235
J	47 504	11 228	58 732	13 709	25 498	97 939
J	59 982	10 583	72 025	40 311	18 298	130 634
A	49 141	21 799	70 940	26 886	21 753	119 579
S	43 614	16 474	69 262	13 320	28 341	110 923
O	53 518	22 426	76 911	8 794	24 079	109 784
N	59 743	8 481	68 224	14 597	21 867	104 688
D	20 045	20 649	40 694	10 106	15 420	66 220
2006 - J 2/	36 668	11 402	48 070	6 504	27 825	82 399

10.3.10 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	79 V001AZ03	80 V001JZ03	81 V001OZ03	82 V002OZ03	83 V003OZ03	84 V000OZ03
2004	144 393	18 349	164 222	30 520	22 415	217 157
2005	246 723	32 259	284 382	37 828	25 466	347 676
2005 - J	9 432	0	9 432	0	1 328	10 760
F	9 037	253	9 290	5 846	3 031	18 167
M	21 090	0	21 090	8 125	729	29 944
A	11 618	785	12 403	0	1 207	13 610
M	18 103	3 183	21 286	1 407	2 343	25 036
J	21 330	2 532	23 862	1 428	3 449	28 739
J	15 237	5 047	25 684	2 079	1 661	29 424
A	29 463	312	29 775	1 200	4 278	35 253
S	25 900	15 303	41 203	8 968	3 199	53 370
O	28 624	582	29 206	3 330	1 137	33 673
N	34 210	3 029	37 239	5 139	1 097	43 475
D	22 679	1 233	23 912	306	2 007	26 225
2006 - J 2/	16 066	19 362	35 428	1 063	1 962	38 453

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	85 G001AY03	86 G001JY03	87 G0010Y03	88 G0020Y03	89 G0030Y03	90 G0000Y03
2004	592 479	150 660	760 321	232 231	288 439	1 280 991
2005	1 304 562	256 324	1 608 829	550 357	672 562	2 831 748
2005 - J	69 437	18 287	87 724	19 298	33 846	140 868
F	71 613	12 477	87 870	34 360	22 251	144 481
M	96 057	8 257	115 714	49 860	35 974	201 548
A	109 905	4 345	114 250	57 619	30 960	202 829
M	148 679	23 757	187 160	27 273	48 655	263 088
J	134 771	8 008	145 408	21 854	59 114	226 376
J	104 769	25 992	135 061	29 397	61 413	225 871
A	95 165	50 960	146 125	75 915	58 328	280 368
S	166 284	17 371	184 512	70 345	70 910	325 767
O	110 994	14 592	133 439	66 736	87 462	287 637
N	110 535	59 253	170 679	64 748	46 921	282 348
D	86 353	13 025	100 887	32 952	116 728	250 567
2006 - J 2/	88 866	26 750	131 849	11 866	44 144	187 859

10.3.12 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	91 V001AY03	92 V001JY03	93 V0010Y03	94 V0020Y03	95 V0030Y03	96 V0000Y03
2004	253 246	54 700	314 196	29 691	54 181	398 068
2005	384 644	49 300	437 221	62 770	53 170	553 161
2005 - J	17 814	4 462	22 276	1 523	1 729	25 528
F	31 335	5 760	37 095	5 309	1 248	43 652
M	32 940	1 080	34 752	5 294	5 523	45 569
A	18 532	0	18 532	13 894	4 874	37 300
M	26 572	4 650	31 222	4 397	4 692	40 311
J	29 857	928	31 885	1 415	7 293	40 593
J	16 882	0	16 882	0	6 206	23 088
A	39 982	8 618	48 600	15 279	5 180	69 059
S	45 353	4 292	49 645	2 418	4 159	56 222
O	37 458	0	37 458	2 293	2 625	42 376
N	53 965	17 563	71 528	1 472	7 622	80 622
D	33 954	1 947	37 346	9 476	2 019	48 841
2006 - J 2/	33 573	20 478	54 051	15 165	5 325	74 541

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION**10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province****10.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	97 G001AT03	98 G001JT03	99 G0010T03	100 G0020T03	101 G0030T03	102 G0000T03
2004	98 976	52 904	154 218	33 112	94 669	281 999
2005	146 128	39 623	196 513	172 257	133 015	501 785
2005 - J	7 276	3 155	10 431	0	13 148	23 579
F	9 996	9 547	19 543	6 664	15 456	41 663
M	7 453	4 789	12 242	3 324	7 669	23 235
A	12 370	0	12 526	5 433	8 846	26 805
M	12 631	2 218	15 649	164	11 163	26 976
J	21 063	3 623	24 686	4 674	14 881	44 241
J	14 603	885	17 636	7 598	6 146	31 380
A	12 174	1 058	16 880	118 225	11 539	146 644
S	11 177	7 802	18 979	1 738	9 222	29 939
O	12 424	2 659	15 083	9 322	9 978	34 383
N	15 846	1 764	17 610	3 091	14 777	35 478
D	9 115	2 123	15 248	12 024	10 190	37 462
2006 - J 2/	11 711	9 357	21 068	15 556	7 417	44 041

10.3.14 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	103 V001AT03	104 V001JT03	105 V0010T03	106 V0020T03	107 V0030T03	108 V0000T03
2004	38 901	28 052	66 953	21 590	57 820	146 363
2005	80 007	46 768	135 755	10 480	62 643	208 878
2005 - J	5 549	6 299	11 848	1 318	9 246	22 412
F	6 198	4 421	10 619	0	4 825	15 444
M	3 069	3 576	6 645	215	4 897	11 757
A	20 041	0	20 041	225	4 804	25 070
M	8 872	3 564	12 436	0	2 694	15 130
J	2 614	4 796	16 202	0	2 827	19 029
J	5 653	10 783	16 436	464	6 880	23 780
A	3 005	1 914	4 919	2 663	4 930	12 512
S	4 639	3 525	8 164	0	4 551	12 715
O	7 292	3 298	10 778	3 941	4 799	19 518
N	4 893	0	4 893	372	8 534	13 799
D	8 182	4 592	12 774	1 282	3 656	17 712
2006 - J 2/	2 014	868	2 882	0	804	3 686

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	109 G001AW03	110 G001JW03	111 G0010W03	112 G0020W03	113 G0030W03	114 G0000W03
2004	681 957	211 698	910 329	315 506	258 120	1 483 955
2005	1 088 468	366 592	1 494 243	206 660	412 920	2 113 823
2005 - J	76 381	16 742	93 123	14 840	22 210	130 173
F	68 611	8 430	77 041	26 243	21 350	124 634
M	118 238	40 042	159 080	5 600	31 095	195 775
A	76 019	49 092	125 111	19 004	46 163	190 278
M	99 824	44 196	174 020	26 634	36 888	237 542
J	104 696	23 641	128 337	8 028	66 718	203 083
J	79 215	8 817	89 969	2 796	33 861	126 626
A	98 554	51 075	149 835	43 499	29 807	223 141
S	101 843	15 008	116 851	7 150	24 255	148 256
O	112 264	90 092	208 596	3 034	33 728	245 358
N	93 430	10 291	103 721	3 316	25 526	132 563
D	59 393	9 166	68 559	46 516	41 319	156 394
2006 - J 2/	84 956	39 607	124 563	14 626	23 737	162 926

10.3.16 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	115 V001AW03	116 V001JW03	117 V0010W03	118 V0020W03	119 V0030W03	120 V0000W03
2004	375 735	97 309	481 791	89 425	92 200	663 416
2005	630 557	170 939	814 901	148 047	128 127	1 091 075
2005 - J	34 093	4 380	38 473	1 729	10 376	50 578
F	34 414	21 658	56 072	9 233	8 541	73 846
M	36 501	19 734	56 235	1 675	8 508	66 418
A	37 984	20 487	58 471	12 080	15 985	86 536
M	60 037	25 661	98 085	11 749	9 877	119 711
J	66 028	283	66 311	72 528	7 460	146 299
J	64 712	2 362	67 074	2 315	11 352	80 741
A	51 691	7 611	59 598	6 789	13 830	80 217
S	49 030	31 881	80 911	3 052	12 966	96 929
O	54 636	5 526	60 162	17 631	13 178	90 971
N	63 305	14 076	77 381	3 514	10 884	91 779
D	78 126	17 280	96 128	5 752	5 170	107 050
2006 - J 2/	39 857	13 208	53 065	53 403	20 054	126 522

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION**10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province****10.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	121 G001AR03	122 G001JR03	123 G001OR03	124 G002OR03	125 G003OR03	126 G000OR03
2004	5 228 370	2 078 508	7 485 592	1 780 108	3 448 638	12 714 338
2005	6 125 690	3 159 654	9 551 617	3 294 868	5 595 503	18 441 988
2005 - J	347 465	89 647	446 383	163 207	290 630	900 220
F	498 241	108 583	608 067	128 197	333 500	1 069 764
M	450 054	198 614	682 035	204 535	369 960	1 256 530
A	513 767	273 292	805 667	303 182	486 994	1 595 843
M	591 992	473 775	1 078 664	203 111	498 051	1 779 826
J	557 154	228 293	851 684	292 033	534 344	1 678 061
J	622 766	171 061	800 639	450 606	529 054	1 780 299
A	533 390	443 628	1 003 578	372 197	546 503	1 922 278
S	542 976	167 049	718 038	244 835	531 164	1 494 037
O	524 241	277 804	854 854	235 061	555 048	1 644 963
N	543 586	379 006	953 048	562 094	512 553	2 027 695
D	400 058	348 902	748 960	135 810	407 702	1 292 472
2006 - J 2/	400 276	77 288	477 564	279 517	280 704	1 037 785

10.3.18 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	127 V001AR03	128 V001JR03	129 V001OR03	130 V002OR03	131 V003OR03	132 V000OR03
2004	2 644 956	840 198	3 543 978	643 850	1 304 121	5 491 949
2005	3 903 049	1 473 196	5 460 381	1 015 876	1 810 211	8 286 468
2005 - J	151 930	39 746	192 076	22 824	81 947	296 847
F	236 927	98 046	350 813	23 749	110 709	485 271
M	253 602	64 915	323 352	37 099	115 242	475 693
A	301 414	90 016	391 430	69 067	102 794	563 291
M	376 122	111 148	492 874	96 279	201 675	790 828
J	334 040	116 099	450 139	92 989	182 193	725 321
J	315 826	63 269	403 061	39 138	134 758	576 957
A	365 992	179 809	545 801	138 040	137 078	820 919
S	382 433	155 189	545 251	125 081	165 803	836 135
O	368 160	106 488	487 990	180 898	197 687	866 575
N	412 998	155 662	568 660	105 526	166 755	840 941
D	403 605	292 809	708 934	85 186	213 570	1 007 690
2006 - J 2/	214 551	90 790	305 341	55 980	186 554	547 875

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000
	133 G001A001	134 G001A002	135 G001A003	136 G001A061	137 G001A062	138 G001A063	139 G001A051	140 G001A052	141 G001A053
2004	68 711	9 078 434	17 727 294	32 152	7 548 704	16 091 965	36 559	1 529 730	1 635 329
2005	74 974	10 163 658	24 734 738	36 069	8 453 411	22 160 917	38 905	1 710 247	2 573 821
2005 - J	4 181	548 649	1 185 536	1 985	448 898	1 061 524	2 196	99 751	124 012
F	5 371	761 716	1 767 367	2 820	657 032	1 616 288	2 551	104 684	151 079
M	4 852	695 382	1 649 169	2 476	588 022	1 510 459	2 376	107 360	138 710
A	4 864	769 379	1 905 238	2 796	671 982	1 767 346	2 068	97 397	137 892
M	5 688	906 281	2 329 007	3 394	798 177	2 140 233	2 294	108 104	188 774
J	8 430	963 910	2 338 703	3 149	744 216	2 006 493	5 281	219 694	332 210
J	6 949	884 246	2 136 523	3 062	720 923	1 903 685	3 887	163 323	232 838
A	8 734	992 808	2 344 285	3 035	747 200	1 979 149	5 699	245 608	365 136
S	5 969	988 990	2 548 228	3 735	878 638	2 343 759	2 234	110 352	204 469
O	8 225	990 428	2 420 344	3 666	799 653	2 137 177	4 559	190 775	283 167
N	7 102	983 296	2 457 141	3 590	826 398	2 221 522	3 512	156 898	235 619
D	4 609	678 573	1 653 197	2 361	572 272	1 473 282	2 248	106 301	179 915
2006 - J 2/	4 481	575 141	1 453 953	2 103	476 419	1 309 077	2 378	98 722	144 876

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
	142 G001B001	143 G001B002	144 G001B003	145 G001C001	146 G001C002	147 G001C003	148 G0010003
2004	8 159	906 477	2 102 310	15 879	2 619 233	5 713 918	26 655 352
2005	11 654	1 442 303	4 106 195	20 567	3 277 052	8 990 569	38 375 041
2005 - J	353	41 053	108 682	977	162 147	417 777	1 729 745
F	530	53 194	123 128	1 100	176 730	479 445	2 400 811
M	677	65 908	191 693	1 091	185 209	479 621	2 399 650
A	841	134 236	358 556	1 168	196 408	540 476	2 841 724
M	1 517	189 656	517 914	1 913	298 537	838 501	3 749 352
J	440	52 375	147 845	1 864	279 059	759 001	3 316 964
J	711	84 295	271 191	2 498	418 863	1 149 483	3 577 905
A	1 462	183 940	553 084	1 913	311 338	899 813	3 862 661
S	1 015	149 547	483 523	2 460	418 155	1 170 592	4 220 838
O	1 350	115 908	363 655	1 963	339 417	950 113	3 805 074
N	1 416	194 204	580 902	2 021	229 988	623 606	3 718 337
D	1 342	177 987	406 022	1 599	261 201	682 141	2 751 980
2006 - J 2/	550	75 093	187 385	1 450	236 642	710 645	2 372 014

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	149 G002D002	150 G002D003	151 G002E002	152 G002E003	153 G002F002	154 G002F003	155 G0020003
2004	514 389	1 170 386	865 220	2 067 135	1 310 646	2 418 176	6 435 697
2005	681 846	1 927 761	1 348 315	3 886 502	1 838 361	4 450 776	11 103 885
2005 - J	51 749	149 607	98 079	198 237	73 405	162 512	526 612
F	71 252	184 568	59 163	146 207	100 894	223 706	610 183
M	58 393	165 389	83 152	428 877	148 935	355 849	1 000 626
A	61 113	189 946	82 325	256 143	170 153	368 032	888 593
M	18 053	37 012	107 733	273 622	156 128	396 631	807 018
J	53 201	152 145	114 090	367 402	141 393	343 244	989 135
J	107 386	305 350	120 544	330 726	172 978	419 569	1 137 112
A	102 931	281 962	188 533	558 822	166 906	414 446	1 370 984
S	55 961	177 381	106 163	266 590	151 494	397 545	904 286
O	36 761	99 772	114 277	311 795	227 163	543 847	1 033 353
N	36 069	111 752	190 808	531 455	216 088	565 098	1 252 618
D	28 977	72 877	83 448	216 626	112 824	260 297	583 365
2006 - J 2/	59 496	189 097	108 024	309 647	111 601	284 655	813 740

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C+)
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	156 G003A002	157 G003A003	158 G0030002	159 G0030003	160 G0000003
2004	4 320 487	8 186 877	5 627 526	11 245 683	44 336 732
2005	5 491 571	13 382 866	6 924 077	17 625 733	67 104 659
2005 - J	288 171	675 814	365 941	897 216	3 153 573
F	377 683	821 260	475 155	1 073 077	4 084 071
M	364 583	888 505	508 836	1 291 482	4 691 758
A	451 279	1 105 539	529 555	1 390 966	5 121 283
M	497 276	1 250 956	600 224	1 556 446	6 112 816
J	525 465	1 320 960	636 215	1 645 061	5 951 160
J	505 749	1 254 577	625 487	1 624 067	6 339 084
A	504 368	1 305 990	658 272	1 714 506	6 948 151
S	569 351	1 435 098	673 239	1 736 160	6 861 284
O	508 185	1 222 225	683 532	1 873 059	6 711 486
N	487 913	1 133 248	637 734	1 526 861	6 497 816
D	411 548	968 694	529 887	1 296 832	4 632 177
2006 - J 2/	339 142	813 736	401 476	986 824	4 172 578

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000
	161 V001A001	162 V001A002	163 V001A003	164 V001A061	165 V001A062	166 V001A063	167 V001A051	168 V001A052	169 V001A053
2004	56 064	5 420 546	9 461 980	17 864	3 940 331	8 151 676	38 200	1 480 215	1 310 304
2005	50 533	6 168 324	13 864 038	23 136	5 045 427	12 160 610	27 397	1 122 897	1 703 428
2005 - J	3 074	331 038	643 352	1 185	260 954	573 989	1 889	70 084	69 363
F	3 602	395 980	778 181	1 462	318 792	696 286	2 140	77 188	81 895
M	3 904	441 357	896 879	1 683	355 970	807 290	2 221	85 387	89 589
A	4 055	457 492	974 692	1 786	371 555	867 430	2 269	85 937	107 262
M	3 808	519 938	1 166 128	2 040	446 086	1 053 654	1 768	73 852	112 474
J	3 929	482 395	1 081 398	1 808	394 149	935 873	2 121	88 246	145 525
J	3 609	461 231	1 074 631	1 776	383 456	946 905	1 833	77 775	127 726
A	4 787	610 233	1 383 961	2 374	503 776	1 212 704	2 413	106 457	171 257
S	4 884	609 947	1 412 125	2 206	498 213	1 214 781	2 678	111 734	197 344
O	5 354	641 786	1 547 029	2 332	511 208	1 307 824	3 022	130 578	239 205
N	5 467	664 907	1 553 653	2 484	540 709	1 356 282	2 983	124 198	197 371
D	4 060	552 020	1 352 009	2 000	460 559	1 187 592	2 060	91 461	164 417
2006 - J 2/	2 498	307 053	722 392	1 079	245 645	613 947	1 419	61 408	108 445

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
	170 V001B001	171 V001B002	172 V001B003	173 V001C001	174 V001C002	175 V001C003	176 V0010003
2004	3 073	332 040	800 478	11 545	1 712 245	3 671 870	14 886 037
2005	5 546	599 333	1 587 703	18 470	2 543 166	6 577 189	22 182 164
2005 - J	442	25 310	50 787	540	70 782	160 239	855 167
F	357	39 368	85 893	1 007	148 952	338 222	1 218 136
M	162	17 963	39 015	1 121	174 670	405 735	1 348 002
A	180	20 894	40 050	1 100	162 960	410 387	1 426 604
M	406	21 322	48 129	1 621	213 275	513 162	1 747 044
J	485	43 768	104 714	1 424	187 788	470 413	1 671 417
J	318	40 670	124 362	1 558	197 290	512 096	1 740 635
A	648	82 068	240 805	2 353	256 218	688 128	2 318 732
S	617	75 556	205 059	2 267	281 329	739 276	2 364 089
O	341	35 506	100 997	1 576	249 852	697 909	2 378 975
N	614	76 144	230 092	2 653	393 535	1 114 708	2 901 953
D	976	120 764	317 800	1 250	206 515	526 914	2 211 410
2006 - J 2/	378	38 574	100 634	902	140 796	350 778	1 174 564

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	177 V002D002	178 V002D003	179 V002E002	180 V002E003	181 V002F002	182 V002F003	183 V0020003
2004	358 212	739 432	478 270	1 387 725	744 809	1 364 086	3 771 713
2005	593 995	1 544 672	396 139	930 945	758 385	1 575 406	4 362 329
2005 - J	6 752	13 317	32 141	74 776	32 666	47 929	274 144
F	11 375	28 918	14 169	28 345	70 429	116 512	180 679
M	72 798	162 850	15 412	37 347	51 817	95 264	312 817
A	28 440	71 340	23 068	48 334	46 827	94 924	227 778
M	42 003	106 477	27 666	61 229	102 594	223 511	399 714
J	25 249	70 256	52 351	128 222	75 240	174 993	391 696
J	39 793	101 378	11 407	30 736	56 522	117 459	257 635
A	103 293	279 381	50 316	120 162	87 556	179 510	594 474
S	61 744	154 385	27 187	67 055	50 951	109 515	382 050
O	90 653	251 087	84 281	171 561	47 111	88 965	525 261
N	94 628	267 748	24 298	72 625	94 871	232 016	585 424
D	17 267	37 535	33 843	90 553	41 801	94 808	230 657
2006 - J 2/	12 023	29 375	71 104	173 283	34 145	80 353	305 535

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C+)
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	184 V003A002	185 V003A003	186 V0030002	187 V0030003	188 V0000003
2004	1 512 008	2 649 998	2 047 967	3 920 141	22 577 891
2005	1 737 694	3 689 473	2 310 514	5 110 725	31 655 218
2005 - J	129 678	240 816	160 564	312 090	1 441 401
F	113 436	211 741	154 575	317 428	1 716 243
M	117 566	233 116	154 302	314 410	1 975 229
A	129 964	257 244	168 838	338 472	1 992 854
M	160 224	337 111	216 361	480 773	2 627 531
J	161 272	316 839	238 061	538 580	2 601 693
J	138 966	301 300	173 202	380 933	2 379 203
A	143 439	323 845	186 024	428 532	3 341 738
S	169 670	387 985	216 940	476 278	3 222 417
O	179 094	377 943	231 005	527 503	3 431 739
N	153 691	354 414	207 528	496 159	3 983 536
D	140 694	347 119	203 114	499 567	2 941 634
2006 - J 2/	125 265	290 672	159 487	380 823	1 860 922

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION**10.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction by province 1/**

The figures shown in Tables 10.1 to 10.4, obtained from local government institutions, do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the provincial governments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in this table.

Province	Number of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses	Square metres 2/	Value of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses at current prices R'000 2/
	189	190	191
South Africa			
2000	183 375	6 276 341	2 053 791
2001	155 122	5 259 818	1 733 142
2002	188 511	6 339 606	2 068 980
2003	196 108	5 883 240	2 798 450
2004	182 364	5 470 920	3 023 777
Eastern Cape			
2000	30 602	1 032 511	310 476
2001	16 617	560 666	168 592
2002	46 700	1 575 675	473 806
2003	35 005	1 050 150	511 213
2004	34 923	1 047 690	579 058
Free State			
2000	13 860	560 508	247 885
2001	9 276	375 111	165 893
2002	8 617	348 492	154 121
2003	14 848	445 440	216 840
2004	16 522	495 660	273 951
Gauteng			
2000	40 256	1 333 287	432 892
2001	44 679	479 768	480 451
2002	29 939	991 571	321 943
2003	42 862	1 285 860	625 957
2004	33 260	997 800	551 484
KwaZulu-Natal			
2000	28 660	1 085 049	305 463
2001	17 921	678 489	191 008
2002	21 959	831 349	234 041
2003	31 372	941 160	458 157
2004	35 968	1 079 040	596 385
Limpopo			
2000	18 847	742 393	225 175
2001	17 749	699 143	212 057
2002	15 382	605 877	183 769
2003	15 596	467 880	227 764
2004	16 338	490 140	270 900
Mpumalanga			
2000	13 545	449 957	172 986
2001	15 053	500 036	192 239
2002	19 883	660 505	253 931
2003	21 336	640 080	246 079
2004	18 808	564 240	311 855
Northern Cape			
2000	3 761	119 525	49 343
2001	2 978	94 641	39 071
2002	5 189	164 906	68 078
2003	4 354	130 620	63 586
2004	3 645	109 350	60 438
North West			
2000	13 818	408 591	136 457
2001	13 941	412 235	137 674
2002	21 309	630 115	210 439
2003	13 809	414 270	201 667
2004	10 149	304 470	168 281
Western Cape			
2000	20 026	544 520	173 114
2001	16 908	459 729	146 157
2002	19 534	531 116	168 852
2003	16 926	507 780	247 187
2004	12 751	382 530	211 424

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ As soon as building commences, dwelling-houses are recorded as completed or under construction.

2/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

11.1

Units produced and consumed - Actual and seasonally adjusted

11.1

electricity

ELECTRICITY**11.1 Units produced and consumed**

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are *inter alia* included.

(a) Actual**Gigawatt hours**

Year or month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Net units produced and sent out from power stations		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa 2/
	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom			
	1 ELEKTR11	2 ELEKTR21	3 ELEKTR12	4 ELEKTR22	5 ELEKTR1N	6 ELEKTR2N				7 ELEKTR13	8 ELEKTR14	9 ELEKTR10
2004	244 604	233 153	18 239	17 185	226 365	215 968	8 026	12 453	221 938
2005	244 920	233 184	17 979	16 888	226 944	216 296	9 199	12 884	223 257
2005 - J	19 928	19 085	1 478	1 386	18 450	17 699	729	1 030	18 149
F	18 719	17 842	1 363	1 272	17 356	16 570	714	901	17 169
M	20 452	19 445	1 530	1 434	18 922	18 011	533	968	18 487
A	20 030	19 080	1 504	1 411	18 526	17 669	598	991	18 133
M	20 998	19 868	1 540	1 451	19 458	18 417	849	1 083	19 224
J	20 744	19 625	1 478	1 371	19 266	18 254	813	1 096	18 983
J	21 533	20 402	1 630	1 542	19 903	18 860	856	1 102	19 657
A	21 024	19 890	1 572	1 477	19 452	18 413	883	1 144	19 191
S	20 232	19 271	1 402	1 319	18 830	17 952	686	1 134	18 384
O	20 928	20 068	1 475	1 388	19 453	18 680	836	1 161	19 127
N	20 292	19 439	1 515	1 426	18 777	18 013	865	1 119	18 523
D	20 040	19 169	1 492	1 411	18 548	17 758	837	1 155	18 230
2006 - J	20 363	19 515	1 575	1 496	18 788	18 019	872	1 056	18 603
F	19 180	18 446	1 380	1 297	17 800	17 149	646	1 050	17 396

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Year or month	10 ELEKTS11	11 ELEKTS21	12 ELEKTS12	13 ELEKTS22	14 ELEKTS1N	15 ELEKTS2N	16 ELEKTS13	17 ELEKTS14	18 ELEKTS10
2005 - J	20 500	19 587	1 519	1 417	18 981	18 170	605	1 067	18 519
F	20 541	19 536	1 522	1 426	19 019	18 110	660	1 038	18 641
M	20 547	19 505	1 537	1 439	19 010	18 066	395	1 052	18 353
A	20 961	19 921	1 520	1 418	19 441	18 503	633	1 111	18 963
M	20 338	19 221	1 486	1 394	18 852	17 827	855	1 111	18 596
J	19 963	18 952	1 431	1 336	18 532	17 616	837	1 090	18 279
J	19 842	18 845	1 482	1 405	18 360	17 440	874	1 031	18 203
A	20 097	19 074	1 489	1 398	18 608	17 676	911	1 066	18 453
S	20 336	19 398	1 411	1 319	18 935	18 079	820	1 058	18 697
O	20 336	19 481	1 457	1 375	18 879	18 106	999	1 054	18 824
N	20 628	19 749	1 561	1 477	19 067	18 272	844	1 083	18 828
D	20 966	20 076	1 583	1 499	19 383	18 577	774	1 133	19 024
2006 - J	20 952	20 032	1 617	1 530	19 335	18 502	741	1 095	18 981
F	21 038	20 186	1 540	1 452	19 498	18 734	588	1 199	18 887

1/ The quantity shown in column 1, minus the quantity shown in column 3, is equal to the total net production of electricity.

2/ Annual totals and monthly totals in column 9 may differ due to rounding off.

12.1	Actual values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade	12.1
12.2	Seasonally adjusted values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade	12.2
12.3	Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation	12.3
12.4	Civil cases	12.5
12.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number	12.5
12.4.2	Default and consent judgements - Number	12.7
12.4.3	Default and consent judgements - Value	12.9
12.4.4	Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices	12.10
12.5	Insolvencies	12.11
12.5.1	Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number	12.11

INTERNAL TRADE

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of September 2005. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from June to August 2005, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998. The figures up to May 2005 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the level of the new series.

Stats SA has decided to stop publishing a seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales until enough data points are available to derive seasonal adjustment factors informed by the behaviour of the new series.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

The value of wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the production price indices for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices.

The value of retail trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using the price index for commodities for the metropolitan areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

12.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices
	1 cur_act	2 con_act	3 cur_act	4 con_act	5 cur_act
2004	540 950	424 831	348 296	274 524	220 306
2005	576 153	437 512	383 795	292 977	255 455
2005 - J	39 244	30 828	27 804	21 825	18 645
F	41 097	32 170	27 506	21 556	18 700
M	43 883	34 164	29 390	22 800	19 563
A	45 115	34 838	29 847	22 977	19 962
M	46 946	36 071	30 628	23 488	21 287
J	48 637	36 818	30 010	23 120	21 036
J	48 546	36 350	30 435	23 162	22 391
A	49 938	37 225	30 960	23 437	22 847
S	51 883	38 907	31 606	23 764	22 690
O	53 655	40 221	33 499	25 131	22 440
N	57 468	42 855	35 330	26 544	23 733
D	49 741	37 065	46 780	35 173	22 161
2006 - J	43 992	32 805	30 762	23 043	21 723

INTERNAL TRADE

12.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices
	6 cur_seas	7 con_seas	8	9	10 cur_seas
2005 - J	45 330	35 386	..	..	18 676
F	42 347	33 124	..	..	19 330
M	43 938	34 090	..	..	20 306
A	47 792	36 997	..	..	21 277
M	46 487	35 579	..	..	21 171
J	47 520	36 196	..	..	21 408
J	49 086	36 763	..	..	21 816
A	49 938	37 560	..	..	22 340
S	50 874	38 137	..	..	22 279
O	49 878	37 340	..	..	21 989
N	51 312	38 239	..	..	22 542
D	50 516	37 596	..	..	22 069
2006 - J	51 184	37 899	..	..	21 762

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

INTERNAL TRADE**12.3 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation**

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly Survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourism accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax. Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

Total

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay units sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	11	12						13	14	15	16	17
September 2004	98,3	1 409,9	47,8	552,1	229,3	74,8	856,2
October 2004	98,8	1 456,2	47,6	625,5	255,6	90,2	971,3
November 2004	97,9	1 491,7	50,8	637,3	262,9	85,1	985,4
December 2004	97,2	1 564,9	52,0	679,3	269,0	83,5	1 031,8
January 2005	98,1	1 420,5	46,7	627,7	219,7	72,0	919,4
February 2005	98,4	1 417,6	51,4	620,9	245,4	72,0	938,4
March 2005	98,5	1 658,5	54,3	685,7	254,4	80,0	1 020,1
April 2005	98,2	1 416,0	48,1	555,9	240,6	67,3	863,8
May 2005	98,1	1 288,5	42,4	488,8	216,7	64,9	770,4
June 2005	98,4	1 285,6	43,6	463,5	216,6	62,3	742,4
July 2005	98,1	1 409,3	46,3	525,0	204,5	76,3	805,8
August 2005	98,2	1 412,2	46,4	553,3	225,2	98,4	876,9
September 2005	98,1	1 469,4	49,9	624,0	236,4	103,1	963,5
October 2005	98,0	1 508,3	49,6	646,9	251,3	79,5	977,7
November 2005	98,0	1 541,5	52,4	681,8	284,9	77,8	1 044,5
December 2005	98,3	1 548,1	50,8	708,0	270,1	82,2	1 060,3

Hotels

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay units sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	18	19						20	21	22	23	24
September 2004	44,1	851,9	64,3	391,6	176,2	40,4	608,2
October 2004	44,0	884,5	64,8	431,3	194,9	49,8	676,1
November 2004	43,6	890,1	68,1	438,2	200,1	47,7	686,1
December 2004	43,5	774,2	57,4	415,7	209,4	45,7	670,8
January 2005	42,8	760,6	57,3	420,3	171,1	40,4	631,7
February 2005	43,9	855,4	69,5	448,7	185,7	45,5	679,9
March 2005	43,9	933,3	68,5	467,0	193,6	47,5	708,1
April 2005	44,7	863,7	64,4	404,3	187,9	42,0	634,2
May 2005	44,6	800,4	57,9	364,0	173,5	41,4	578,8
June 2005	45,2	799,7	58,9	346,0	167,0	39,4	552,4
July 2005	44,5	846,8	61,4	380,3	162,3	50,1	592,7
August 2005	44,4	863,5	62,7	400,2	180,3	65,3	645,8
September 2005	44,6	892,7	66,7	460,1	186,3	72,0	718,4
October 2005	43,5	912,1	67,6	470,6	200,5	47,9	719,0
November 2005	42,9	941,3	73,1	499,0	225,8	45,2	770,0
December 2005	43,3	807,4	60,2	453,0	216,3	40,1	709,4

Caravan parks and camping sites

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay units sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	25	26						27	28	29	30	31
September 2004	11,8	57,5	16,3	10,9	6,2	2,8	19,8
October 2004	11,8	48,7	13,4	9,2	4,7	3,9	17,8
November 2004	11,8	52,0	14,7	10,1	5,0	4,4	19,6
December 2004	11,8	171,3	47,0	40,5	6,2	3,9	50,5
January 2005	12,1	75,5	20,2	13,9	4,9	4,7	23,5
February 2005	11,9	63,0	19,0	10,2	2,8	2,5	15,5
March 2005	11,9	89,2	24,3	19,7	5,6	3,1	28,4
April 2005	10,7	49,4	15,5	10,0	4,3	3,1	17,3
May 2005	10,7	33,6	10,2	7,1	2,2	3,1	12,4
June 2005	10,7	45,7	14,3	7,0	2,2	1,9	11,2
July 2005	10,8	69,7	20,8	8,8	3,0	2,9	14,7
August 2005	10,7	51,2	15,4	7,5	3,4	3,7	14,6
September 2005	10,9	50,0	15,3	9,0	4,8	3,4	17,2
October 2005	11,2	54,8	15,8	8,1	3,5	3,2	14,8
November 2005	10,2	54,3	17,7	8,3	3,7	2,5	14,5
December 2005	10,1	156,2	49,9	37,0	5,1	2,8	44,9

INTERNAL TRADE

12.3 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (concluded)

Guest-houses and guest farms

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay units sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	32	33		34	35	36	37	38
September 2004	8,8	96,9	36,6	39,5	13,2	7,0	59,6
October 2004	9,1	110,4	39,3	51,4	17,1	8,4	76,9
November 2004	8,8	118,4	44,7	55,1	17,9	8,3	81,3
December 2004	8,9	132,5	47,8	65,0	15,9	5,5	86,4
January 2005	10,7	153,7	46,5	61,2	16,1	5,4	82,7
February 2005	11,1	157,6	50,6	55,3	18,2	3,9	77,4
March 2005	11,2	217,8	62,5	61,8	13,1	3,8	78,7
April 2005	11,0	143,0	43,3	49,5	13,8	4,5	67,7
May 2005	10,7	122,7	37,1	35,7	9,7	4,8	50,2
June 2005	10,6	114,4	36,1	31,3	11,7	5,7	48,7
July 2005	10,8	133,6	39,9	39,2	13,1	5,6	57,9
August 2005	10,8	144,9	43,3	46,5	13,4	7,6	67,5
September 2005	11,1	145,3	43,6	43,8	13,7	5,1	62,6
October 2005	10,7	167,8	50,6	58,1	18,7	10,5	87,3
November 2005	9,9	172,3	58,0	59,7	22,2	10,5	92,4
December 2005	11,2	166,7	48,0	68,4	19,8	8,1	96,3

Other accommodation

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay units sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	39	40		41	42	43	44	45
September 2004	33,6	403,6	40,1	110,1	33,8	24,6	168,5
October 2004	33,9	412,7	39,2	133,6	38,9	28,1	200,6
November 2004	33,7	431,1	42,7	133,9	39,8	24,7	198,4
December 2004	33,0	486,9	47,6	158,2	37,5	28,3	224,1
January 2005	32,5	430,7	42,7	132,4	27,7	21,4	181,5
February 2005	31,5	341,5	38,8	106,7	38,7	20,1	165,5
March 2005	31,5	418,2	42,9	137,1	42,2	25,7	204,9
April 2005	31,8	359,9	37,7	92,1	34,7	17,7	144,5
May 2005	32,2	331,8	33,3	82,0	31,3	15,7	129,0
June 2005	31,9	325,7	34,0	79,2	35,7	15,3	130,1
July 2005	32,0	359,2	36,2	96,7	26,1	17,7	140,5
August 2005	32,3	352,6	35,2	99,1	28,1	21,8	149,0
September 2005	31,5	381,4	40,4	111,1	31,6	22,6	165,3
October 2005	32,6	373,6	37,0	110,1	28,6	17,9	156,6
November 2005	35,0	373,6	35,6	114,8	33,2	19,6	167,6
December 2005	33,7	417,8	40,0	149,6	28,9	31,2	209,7

Source: Stats SA, *Tourist accommodation* (Statistical release P6410)

Note:

'Stay unit' refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example, a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel. 'Other income' includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services, telephone and fax services. Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast, self-catering enterprises.

INTERNAL TRADE**12.4 Civil cases**

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 152 magistrates' offices in South Africa, excluding the former Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei (TBVC States). The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represent 95 per cent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 451 to 459, 461 to 469 and 471 to 479) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases.

12.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number**(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons**

Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
		46 S1100000	47 S2100000	48 S2111000	49 S2112000	50 S2123000	51 S2124000	52 S2130000	53 S2140000	54 S2150000	55 S2160000
2004	1 594 269	1 398 222	166 745	50 254	167 273	261 068	59 425	325 544	131 093	236 821
2005	1 576 285	1 304 854	159 645	51 005	152 688	228 338	49 881	297 725	127 610	237 962
2005 - J	117 361	100 937	12 037	4 419	12 417	20 215	3 878	22 493	8 573	16 905
F	128 896	110 299	14 744	4 763	12 495	21 371	4 210	22 659	9 669	20 388
M	121 511	106 953	12 840	3 551	12 770	18 303	3 884	23 142	10 549	21 914
A	121 827	104 495	14 646	3 995	12 154	18 351	2 847	23 723	10 709	18 069
M	133 909	118 372	11 763	3 090	14 363	24 995	4 309	28 553	11 556	19 745
J	128 904	113 179	13 109	5 207	13 254	20 700	3 900	27 295	10 604	19 111
J	124 990	109 638	13 024	4 568	12 909	17 891	4 188	24 984	11 377	20 696
A	150 710	118 187	13 461	5 353	14 774	22 316	4 586	24 479	13 209	20 008
S	146 167	112 201	14 213	5 636	15 106	16 793	4 592	23 619	11 391	20 851
O	145 429	114 069	15 438	4 297	12 163	19 600	5 075	25 177	10 349	21 970
N	147 193	114 755	15 374	3 865	12 342	16 630	4 720	28 589	11 489	21 746
D	109 382	81 769	8 996	2 261	7 941	11 173	3 692	23 012	8 135	16 559
2006 - J	97 532	84 614	8 338	2 093	8 640	13 088	3 852	23 347	7 025	18 231

INTERNAL TRADE

12.4 Civil cases

12.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number (concluded)

(b) Business enterprises

Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instal-ment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
56 S1100001	57 S2100001	58 S2111001	59 S2112001	60 S2123001	61 S2124001	62 S2130001	63 S2140001	64 S2150001	65 S2160001	
2004	126 066	110 988	19 830	3 981	8 793	16 496	14 207	15 062	9 945	22 671
2005	150 933	130 669	20 810	4 539	19 475	20 708	9 843	18 896	10 076	26 324
2005 - J	9 466	8 225	1 374	242	806	1 568	1 117	740	1 032	1 345
F	10 373	8 871	1 432	222	743	1 214	582	1 302	802	2 573
M	8 893	8 560	1 379	284	708	1 198	797	1 166	724	2 305
A	9 281	8 655	1 659	376	608	1 331	462	1 402	712	2 104
M	11 357	10 935	1 510	398	1 629	2 324	736	1 530	832	1 978
J	18 755	18 107	1 902	493	1 787	3 224	931	6 385	900	2 485
J	11 643	10 955	2 193	380	1 755	1 561	595	1 165	1 045	2 262
A	14 320	10 882	1 599	410	2 573	1 781	605	928	942	2 043
S	16 636	12 911	2 388	341	3 191	1 903	823	1 217	769	2 280
O	15 249	12 593	2 056	487	2 336	1 904	1 244	1 163	879	2 524
N	15 122	12 496	2 150	586	2 482	1 529	1 062	1 224	705	2 759
D	9 832	7 479	1 168	320	857	1 171	889	674	734	1 666
2006 - J	7 767	7 712	1 210	297	656	1 174	883	770	798	1 923

(c) Private persons

Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instal-ment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
66 S1100002	67 S2100002	68 S2111002	69 S2112002	70 S2123002	71 S2124002	72 S2130002	73 S2140002	74 S2150002	75 S2160002	
2004	1 468 203	1 287 166	146 808	46 274	158 478	244 594	45 218	310 493	121 148	214 152
2005	1 425 352	1 174 191	138 837	46 464	133 208	207 630	40 040	278 834	117 535	211 640
2005 - J	107 894	92 712	10 663	4 177	11 610	18 647	2 761	21 753	7 541	15 560
F	118 522	101 428	13 313	4 541	11 751	20 157	3 628	21 357	8 867	17 814
M	112 618	98 393	11 461	3 267	12 061	17 106	3 087	21 976	9 824	19 610
A	112 546	95 840	12 987	3 619	11 546	17 019	2 386	22 321	9 997	15 965
M	122 552	107 439	10 254	2 691	12 734	22 671	3 573	27 023	10 725	17 768
J	110 149	95 077	11 207	4 713	11 467	17 476	2 969	20 915	9 704	16 626
J	113 346	98 682	10 831	4 188	11 154	16 330	3 594	23 819	10 332	18 434
A	136 389	107 305	11 862	4 943	12 200	20 535	3 981	23 551	12 267	17 965
S	129 531	99 290	11 825	5 295	11 915	14 890	3 769	22 402	10 622	18 571
O	130 180	101 476	13 382	3 810	9 826	17 696	3 831	24 014	9 470	19 446
N	132 070	102 259	13 224	3 279	9 860	15 102	3 658	27 365	10 784	18 988
D	99 550	74 290	7 828	1 941	7 084	10 001	2 803	22 338	7 402	14 893
2006 - J	89 820	76 902	7 128	1 795	7 985	11 914	2 969	22 577	6 227	16 308

INTERNAL TRADE**12.4 Civil cases
12.4.2 Default and consent judgements - Number**

Relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons**Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	76 S3100000	77 S3111000	78 S3112000	79 S3123000	80 S3124000	81 S3130000	82 S3140000	83 S3150000	84 S3160000
2004	901 619	112 511	16 017	84 612	139 466	41 418	308 851	94 137	104 609
2005	890 470	113 538	16 625	81 874	123 771	29 959	310 804	81 264	132 634
2005 - J	64 832	8 049	1 251	5 539	10 837	2 456	21 808	5 939	8 952
F	70 620	8 892	1 417	6 510	11 042	3 180	22 326	6 781	10 473
M	69 366	10 908	988	6 571	9 264	1 930	21 413	7 553	10 738
A	69 912	9 049	1 058	6 498	11 139	1 695	24 234	6 835	9 404
M	78 582	11 052	1 383	7 913	10 649	2 393	26 906	7 350	10 936
J	79 496	9 601	1 474	8 061	12 002	2 027	26 457	8 225	11 650
J	76 147	10 855	1 642	7 173	10 041	1 782	25 690	7 693	11 271
A	81 627	9 932	1 624	7 510	11 484	1 892	29 567	6 759	12 860
S	78 146	8 839	1 596	6 784	10 475	1 992	30 176	5 892	12 392
O	82 151	9 250	1 730	6 493	10 139	3 417	30 459	8 657	12 007
N	75 763	9 451	1 160	7 317	8 587	4 107	27 450	5 304	12 388
D	63 823	7 660	1 302	5 505	8 112	3 088	24 318	4 276	9 563
2006 - J	61 803	7 084	1 075	5 588	7 753	3 087	24 199	3 766	9 252

(b) Business enterprises**Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	85 S3100001	86 S3111001	87 S3112001	88 S3123001	89 S3124001	90 S3130001	91 S3140001	92 S3150001	93 S3160001
2004	53 169	9 622	1 722	4 416	8 187	10 470	5 617	4 437	8 701
2005	49 985	9 624	1 711	5 589	7 111	6 881	4 427	3 655	10 991
2005 - J	3 258	618	99	235	536	655	273	180	662
F	3 519	591	79	181	436	808	208	284	932
M	2 881	667	60	166	382	453	215	130	809
A	3 525	688	102	240	631	363	504	337	659
M	4 059	776	161	258	642	808	343	284	788
J	4 373	868	171	565	641	350	480	253	1 046
J	4 367	823	169	563	575	357	410	292	1 178
A	4 489	894	156	585	835	363	285	247	1 125
S	4 874	909	179	637	580	406	461	329	1 374
O	5 198	995	221	736	606	858	500	439	843
N	4 763	879	150	747	556	734	383	393	921
D	4 679	916	164	676	691	726	365	487	654
2006 - J	4 597	1 134	178	481	578	785	391	429	621

INTERNAL TRADE

12.4 Civil cases

12.4.2 Default and consent judgements - Number (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Number

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	94 S3100002	95 S3111002	96 S3112002	97 S3123002	98 S3124002	99 S3130002	100 S3140002	101 S3150002	102 S3160002
2004	848 764	103 007	14 307	80 025	131 269	31 039	303 361	89 724	96 031
2005	839 884	103 969	14 924	76 594	116 438	23 371	306 190	77 776	120 627
2005 - J	61 427	7 396	1 152	5 254	10 203	1 944	21 462	5 835	8 181
F	67 629	8 301	1 338	6 328	10 569	2 449	22 046	6 557	10 041
M	66 483	10 330	938	6 395	8 791	1 545	21 168	7 454	9 861
A	66 387	8 361	956	6 258	10 507	1 333	23 731	6 497	8 745
M	74 017	10 277	1 222	7 698	10 010	1 586	26 563	7 066	9 596
J	74 855	8 744	1 303	7 557	11 361	1 677	25 977	7 972	10 264
J	71 869	10 032	1 474	6 710	9 467	1 424	25 269	7 401	10 093
A	76 776	9 038	1 467	7 010	10 649	1 530	29 282	6 512	11 289
S	73 354	7 930	1 417	6 228	9 895	1 587	29 715	5 563	11 019
O	76 942	8 244	1 509	5 757	9 533	2 561	29 957	8 219	11 163
N	71 000	8 572	1 010	6 570	8 031	3 374	27 067	4 911	11 466
D	59 145	6 744	1 138	4 829	7 422	2 361	23 953	3 789	8 909
2006 - J	57 206	5 950	897	5 108	7 175	2 301	23 807	3 337	8 631

INTERNAL TRADE

12.4 Civil cases

12.4.3 Default and consent judgements - Value

(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	103 S3200000	104 S3211000	105 S3212000	106 S3223000	107 S3224000	108 S3230000	109 S3240000	110 S3250000	111 S3260000
2004	6 902 806	585 615	284 507	260 267	744 612	316 836	2 285 479	902 100	1 523 389
2005	6 774 009	692 342	299 551	280 755	622 717	246 666	2 197 214	901 017	1 533 747
2005 - J	518 825	48 394	28 494	18 080	72 929	22 810	169 341	72 044	86 733
F	575 014	49 971	34 934	24 929	43 733	20 968	198 616	75 287	126 577
M	532 835	52 066	16 620	23 552	44 019	19 199	161 196	77 285	138 898
A	525 659	56 586	20 590	14 855	49 603	18 716	208 108	64 150	93 051
M	542 664	56 213	22 260	25 428	50 374	20 594	154 953	71 108	141 734
J	517 559	51 864	21 219	23 751	51 243	16 302	168 949	75 561	108 669
J	500 217	54 876	24 967	20 768	46 316	14 153	169 855	70 744	98 537
A	598 469	57 089	19 183	16 884	49 733	15 484	210 978	79 987	149 132
S	616 112	82 046	22 334	17 811	49 897	15 508	190 531	77 734	160 251
O	686 762	50 789	31 831	40 408	62 863	25 572	208 423	95 221	171 656
N	608 259	69 302	23 661	22 648	48 108	21 987	194 677	70 763	157 113
D	551 634	63 146	33 458	31 641	53 899	35 373	161 587	71 133	101 396
2006 - J	543 703	46 847	22 339	27 463	48 698	32 786	220 365	55 755	89 450

(b) Business enterprises

R'000

	112 S3200001	113 S3211001	114 S3212001	115 S3223001	116 S3224001	117 S3230001	118 S3240001	119 S3250001	120 S3260001
2004	1 033 527	132 731	49 488	34 610	102 169	91 060	85 422	75 860	462 189
2005	1 049 547	136 240	57 105	48 982	96 378	83 656	149 120	96 575	381 491
2005 - J	77 321	8 508	4 838	2 846	18 117	6 221	14 723	3 713	18 355
F	76 925	9 829	4 715	2 524	4 237	6 147	8 640	5 629	35 205
M	86 938	10 366	2 038	2 861	5 070	8 423	7 405	4 047	46 727
A	68 773	10 166	3 810	2 337	8 985	7 150	10 525	5 541	20 259
M	82 757	10 583	4 651	3 099	6 832	6 674	9 321	5 902	35 695
J	77 551	9 740	4 282	4 093	4 970	4 893	16 548	4 660	28 364
J	62 264	8 943	2 372	3 659	5 803	5 104	8 992	5 370	22 021
A	76 910	10 622	3 047	2 501	6 984	5 284	6 528	4 003	37 941
S	89 506	9 258	3 575	4 119	7 706	5 629	10 788	9 489	38 942
O	108 884	13 926	7 476	6 232	7 536	8 832	15 333	7 753	41 797
N	104 716	16 522	5 577	4 773	7 784	5 206	17 821	17 892	29 141
D	137 002	17 777	10 724	9 938	12 354	14 093	22 496	22 576	27 044
2006 - J	102 431	15 446	3 665	6 125	11 648	12 637	13 249	11 407	28 254

INTERNAL TRADE**12.4 Civil cases****12.4.3 Default and consent judgements - Value (concluded)****(c) Private persons**

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	121 S3200002	122 S3211002	123 S3212002	124 S3223002	125 S3224002	126 S3230002	127 S3240002	128 S3250002	129 S3260002
2004	5 877 743	453 401	233 000	226 121	642 577	226 720	2 200 833	826 289	1 068 799
2005	5 699 462	543 479	242 596	232 140	528 893	175 822	2 047 581	784 861	1 144 090
2005 - J	441 505	39 532	23 656	15 589	54 618	17 545	154 313	68 428	67 825
F	498 092	40 144	30 219	22 405	39 302	15 139	189 673	70 048	91 161
M	446 021	42 123	14 755	20 675	38 501	11 571	153 843	73 255	91 297
A	460 238	46 434	16 780	12 518	43 955	11 565	197 584	58 609	72 792
M	459 907	45 630	17 609	22 329	43 542	13 920	145 632	65 206	106 039
J	440 003	42 125	16 937	19 658	46 272	11 409	152 401	70 901	80 300
A	437 948	45 934	22 595	17 109	40 514	9 049	160 863	65 374	76 512
J	521 484	46 402	16 136	14 383	42 749	10 200	204 450	75 984	111 180
S	526 591	72 799	18 758	13 719	42 149	9 879	179 743	68 245	121 299
O	568 284	36 864	24 333	34 176	55 328	20 496	192 816	80 913	123 360
N	500 350	52 779	18 084	17 876	40 418	20 259	176 856	46 106	127 972
D	399 037	32 713	22 734	21 703	41 545	24 790	139 407	41 792	74 353
2006 - J	437 969	31 401	18 674	21 338	37 050	23 627	207 116	37 582	61 181

12.4.4 Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices

Number

Year or month	Cape Peninsula 1/	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	Johannesburg	East Rand 2/	West Rand 3/	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark	Bloemfontein
	130 S1100010	131 S1100020	132 S1100030	133 S1100040	134 S1100050	135 S1100060	136 S1100070	137 S1100080	138 S1100090	139 S1100100	140 S1100110	141 S1100120
2003	143 146	81 408	37 375	13 044	19 321	121 484	169 721	87 621	51 872	128 803	25 498	55 835
2005	165 202	69 776	38 487	9 248	20 091	78 114	156 641	57 701	50 325	138 300	27 437	58 379
2005 - J	11 896	6 551	2 247	545	1 578	10 239	14 059	3 943	4 003	9 006	2 093	4 441
F	14 772	6 551	3 172	895	1 781	9 815	11 918	5 120	4 152	12 240	2 592	4 182
M	11 976	5 099	2 889	632	1 439	5 740	13 198	4 899	3 850	10 904	2 980	4 604
A	13 600	4 474	2 504	801	1 526	3 230	13 299	5 143	3 967	14 042	2 991	4 808
M	12 386	7 915	3 151	997	2 268	5 435	14 706	6 441	3 621	12 756	1 832	4 884
J	15 193	6 117	3 350	721	1 636	4 921	12 201	4 335	3 959	12 114	1 794	4 884
J	13 402	4 474	3 240	873	1 894	4 921	12 726	4 973	3 690	11 494	2 127	5 083
A	17 524	5 573	2 941	861	2 220	7 311	14 095	4 914	5 759	11 839	3 311	5 083
S	15 391	5 612	3 517	911	1 539	7 311	13 090	4 988	4 851	12 216	1 112	5 083
O	14 575	7 432	3 951	871	1 433	6 397	13 889	4 622	4 479	11 456	1 901	5 083
N	16 106	6 489	4 009	740	1 410	6 397	11 730	5 345	4 627	12 428	2 469	5 083
D	8 381	3 489	3 516	401	1 367	6 397	11 730	2 978	3 367	7 805	2 235	5 161
2006 - J	5 676	5 091	3 516	209	1 171	6 397	6 505	4 097	1 341	10 867	2 016	5 120

1/ Includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

2/ Includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

3/ Includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

INTERNAL TRADE**12.5 Insolvencies**

The figures are based on information extracted from the Master's Notices published currently in the Government Gazette and refer to insolvencies under the Insolvency Act, 1936 (Act No.24 of 1936). Insolvencies only relate to private persons, individuals and partnerships. These statistics show the number of final sequestrations. This does not represent the number of persons involved, as a partnership is counted as one insolvency, irrespective of the number of partners.

12.5.1 Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number

Year or month	Number										
	South Africa	Provinces									Agriculture
		Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo	
142 INV00000	143 INV00051	144 INV00052	145 INV00053	146 INV00054	147 INV00055	148 INV00056	149 INV00057	150 INV00058	151 INV00059	152 INV01000	
2004*	1 903	135	42	21	55	110	101	1 086	121	52	180
2005*	1 332	82	15	20	40	67	110	749	58	37	141
2004 - J	143	21	5	2	9	14	3	69	7	2	11
F	143	6	7	1	4	9	9	85	14	1	7
M	244	13	8	3	3	7	16	149	21	5	19
A	211	16	1	6	7	9	8	125	15	4	20
M	146	9	2	2	7	11	9	75	6	4	21
J	177	13	5	1	0	9	11	97	11	12	18
J	159	7	4	4	4	6	4	102	7	4	17
A	145	10	6	0	4	9	9	79	5	6	17
S	168	6	0	0	4	6	12	112	10	5	13
O	122	6	0	0	3	12	8	67	10	1	15
N	131	14	2	0	1	8	9	74	8	4	11
D	114	14	2	2	9	10	3	52	7	4	11
2005 - J*	103	7	4	2	7	9	3	44	6	1	10
F*	112	7	4	3	3	7	4	63	6	3	12
M	125	10	3	2	1	5	5	68	5	8	10
A	111	7	3	3	1	3	14	58	6	5	14
M	115	10	2	1	5	4	8	56	8	5	16
J	116	7	3	2	5	7	10	66	4	0	16
J	105	2	1	0	2	3	9	69	5	2	12
A	127	6	0	2	5	5	9	83	4	0	13
S	110	6	0	0	1	2	13	74	4	3	7
O	105	12	1	2	3	10	6	59	2	2	7
N	103	2	2	3	3	10	14	55	5	7	10
D	100	6	1	0	4	2	15	54	3	1	14
2006 - J	89	4	1	0	3	6	10	49	2	2	12

13.1	Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods	13.1
13.1.1	Goods transport work performance statistics	13.1

TRANSPORT

Work performance statistics are reflected from a sample of private sector enterprises (firms) primarily engaged in the conveyance of goods for remuneration, and Transnet Ltd. The sample was drawn from the 1986 census of transport and allied services, and estimates were obtained by raising data collected on basis of a stratified systematic sample.

This survey has been suspended and is undergoing a re-engineering process to improve coverage of the transport and related activities.

13.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods

13.1.1 Goods transport work performance statistics

Year or month	Carrier units 1/	Total operating days	Operating days on which carrier units stood idle						
			For mechanical reasons	Available but no work	For other reasons	Off-season for agricultural crops	Holiday season	Delays at border posts	Absenteeism
	Number	Number	Number						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2002	31 465	8 201 262	247 585*	37 370	3 168	2 749	76 801	14 768	1 799
2003	31 692	8 208 698	251 039	38 516	3 362	2 816	86 113	16 209	1 561
2002 - J	31 428	686 011	20 831	3 172	278	521	12 420	991	101
F	31 611	670 852	19 891	3 160	262	463	0	860	107
M	31 358	657 288	20 496	2 860	345	462	4 258	1 622	103
A	31 457	682 803	20 778	3 100	262	273	11 801	1 197	105
M	31 440	692 079	21 366	3 249	258	98	4 494	1 437	133
J	31 385	675 675	21 761	3 109	242	79	4 748	1 289	129
J	31 474	698 778	21 186	3 150	262	79	0	1 283	135
A	31 431	684 448	20 688	3 184	240	42	3 858	1 241	119
S	31 659	695 849	20 980	3 061	274	42	3 852	1 203	123
O	31 493	707 304	21 067	3 160	212	46	0	1 221	129
N	31 421	687 953	20 150	3 249	226	55	0	1 219	153
D	31 426	662 222	18 391	2 916	307	589	31 370	1 205	462
2003 - J	31 440	672 405	19 676	3 230	280	555	13 716	1 235	89
F	31 370	677 697	20 549	3 087	262	459	0	1 346	79
M	31 187	654 317	20 021	3 071	254	458	3 424	1 364	79
A	30 901	651 670	18 165	3 071	305	269	8 045	1 445	75
M	31 493	662 716	19 891	3 295	341	89	4 778	1 366	117
J	31 662	692 796	22 000	3 196	412	79	5 012	1 283	113
J	31 833	702 041	21 595	3 273	208	71	0	1 332	109
A	31 816	691 813	22 179	3 257	297	68	4 048	1 324	93
S	31 830	696 277	22 388	3 148	319	50	4 256	1 392	91
O	32 148	718 764	21 864	3 305	226	37	0	1 400	99
N	32 211	709 356	22 192	3 532	224	81	0	1 287	153
D	32 411	678 846	20 519	3 051	234	600	42 834	1 435	464

1/ Carrier unit signifies a vehicle under own power or a combination of vehicles as a unit, e.g. an articulated vehicle unit.

TRANSPORT

13.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods

13.1.1 Goods transport work performance statistics (concluded)

Year or month	Metric tons carried	Kilometers travelled		Total transport earnings
		Total distance	Unladen distance	
	1 000	1 000		R'000
	10	11	12	13
2002	488 641	2 130 538	688 655	13 084 852
2003	504 674	2 172 881	713 996	14 537 774
2002 - J	34 095	160 380	51 731	959 078
F	35 371	167 836	53 092	966 493
M	35 592	165 692	52 774	977 547
A	36 428	172 805	55 393	1 029 116
M	40 251	174 056	55 240	1 051 113
J	39 312	176 170	56 346	1 051 356
J	43 300	181 217	57 708	1 105 293
A	46 449	183 807	60 629	1 137 745
S	45 787	185 672	61 549	1 181 352
O	46 614	193 748	62 632	1 244 944
N	43 959	190 769	61 938	1 244 481
D	41 483	178 386	59 623	1 136 334
2003 - J	38 138	165 209	53 676	1 043 873
F	36 706	173 668	53 855	1 098 630
M	37 257	171 452	53 425	1 096 280
A	37 797	172 875	53 168	1 139 724
M	40 140	173 529	56 048	1 166 512
J	41 373	177 936	58 379	1 210 200
J	45 026	183 179	61 647	1 255 160
A	45 851	186 930	63 859	1 279 711
S	45 930	193 010	64 748	1 312 661
O	49 534	195 110	68 248	1 365 056
N	47 224	196 800	65 505	1 345 043
D	41 698	183 183	61 438	1 224 924

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

14.1	Selected income and expenditure items	14.1
14.1.1	All industries	14.1
14.1.2	Mining and quarrying industry	14.1
14.1.3	Manufacturing industry	14.2
14.1.4	Construction industry	14.2
14.1.5	Trade industry	14.3
14.1.6	Transport, storage and communication industry	14.3
14.1.7	Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	14.4
14.1.8	Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)	14.4

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
The Quarterly financial statistics survey

The Quarterly financial statistics survey is a survey covering a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy, excluding electricity, gas and water supply, financial intermediation, insurance and government enterprises. The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimates.

For background to the changes that have occurred, readers are referred to Stats SA's latest quarterly publication: *Quarterly financial statistics, December 2005* (Statistical release P0044).

14.1.1 All industries 1/

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2002 - J	652 202	17 126	11 440	59 889	22 814	533 744	205 744
S	686 441	17 288	13 463	59 358	20 461	537 948	213 504
D	709 863	19 041	13 165	58 764	29 501	551 392	184 674
2003 - M	660 959	18 789	10 813	47 223	27 285	557 376	179 872
J	670 994	19 023	9 300	45 931	23 703	569 695	187 260
S	697 080	19 100	10 424	47 895	21 973	610 495	200 401
D	716 401	19 816	12 089	58 307	20 780	619 805	216 562
2004 - M	677 870	18 518	10 507	52 119	24 120	626 337	216 284
J	699 749	18 025	11 790	56 188	18 259	635 490	218 951
S	724 525	14 082	14 165	58 466	21 409	646 084	227 172
D	750 888	13 325	16 364	69 751	24 404	685 945	228 809
2005 - M*	725 724	13 998	14 880	70 072	24 692	701 729	238 232
J*	783 593	14 101	16 103	82 329	24 338	731 130	245 215
S*	841 165	14 855	19 044	83 887	29 348	861 099	253 326
D	874 764	15 056	18 115	86 550	30 989	864 248	256 648

14.1.2 Mining and quarrying industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2002 - J	36 475	771	3 264	10 272	6 284	101 960	9 806
S	36 455	995	3 687	10 414	4 830	104 203	10 611
D	37 914	1 419	2 792	8 563	7 137	110 620	10 202
2003 - M	31 509	1 412	2 006	6 850	6 779	113 498	9 844
J	30 080	1 584	1 690	4 686	5 535	117 726	11 183
S	33 290	1 452	1 639	4 322	4 082	120 932	11 955
D	34 114	1 542	1 849	5 961	3 775	131 242	11 682
2004 - M	31 770	1 637	1 245	5 736	6 539	132 927	12 808
J	35 682	1 667	1 478	5 230	3 657	135 209	12 997
S	33 670	400	1 798	6 491	2 243	129 415	13 223
D	37 382	1 127	1 305	3 060	3 995	148 954	14 876
2005 - M*	36 226	1 163	1 381	3 781	3 175	141 582	15 410
J*	42 349	1 127	2 567	13 188	3 430	146 553	15 522
S*	43 098	1 131	2 551	8 763	4 086	155 731	16 512
D	45 289	1 142	2 559	8 925	3 783	156 131	17 477

1/ All industries in the South African economy, excluding agriculture, electricity, gas and water supply, financial intermediation and insurance and government institutions.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.3 Manufacturing industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2002 - J	209 806	4 537	4 186	25 382	6 283	160 098	95 422
S	223 967	4 350	5 632	23 794	7 273	161 304	99 426
D	233 731	4 856	5 763	25 236	9 021	164 939	97 944
2003 - M	212 328	4 818	4 132	19 959	6 950	165 172	78 696
J	211 067	5 200	3 503	19 801	7 388	170 999	82 741
S	216 921	4 780	4 086	17 393	7 594	170 311	83 575
D	222 881	5 104	4 788	18 016	7 611	166 377	92 778
2004 - M	213 421	3 582	3 977	17 133	5 626	169 091	95 272
J	220 066	3 597	4 717	19 824	7 288	169 321	100 668
S	233 497	1 682*	5 625	21 608	9 524	172 929	104 521
D	248 063	3 863	7 234	24 550	10 104	182 158	101 389
2005 - M*	221 511	3 678	5 222	21 829	8 012	178 881	104 031
J*	237 399	3 810	5 843	23 940	9 834	174 586	107 162
S*	258 215	3 273	6 998	24 441	9 287	191 796	109 125
D	260 377	3 509	6 810	25 324	11 325	196 742	110 195

14.1.4 Construction industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2002 - J	23 935	438	169	1 866	779	16 226	8 998
S	24 808	462	141	2 148	529	16 667	8 440
D	23 178	404	119	937	862	17 100	7 689
2003 - M	23 881	653	191	1 016	1 348	17 287	8 219
J	24 421	474	67	1 364	895	18 791	8 173
S	26 247	591	79	717	832	19 216	9 558
D	25 727	722	120	1 612	604	18 037	9 030
2004 - M	24 188	558	104	585	687	18 330	8 527
J	25 536	591	109	1 259	620	19 227	8 891
S	27 478	550	92	1 553	899	20 482	9 345
D	30 433	336	134	1 579	378	12 799	9 562
2005 - M*	27 395	313	140	1 377	325	13 465	10 547
J*	29 402	291	158	1 947	235	13 560	9 642
S*	31 801	459	315	2 201	411	14 517	9 638
D	32 109	453	279	2 139	432	14 403	9 592

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.5 Trade industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2002 - J	218 681	2 986	1 381	7 007	2 105	46 873	73 344
S	233 044	2 935	1 501	8 116	1 938	47 746	74 137
D	243 142	3 368	1 809	8 974	2 503	46 960	73 599
2003 - M	225 765	3 982	1 643	8 079	2 412	47 547	70 884
J	231 799	3 960	1 758	8 602	2 510	48 066	70 279
S	240 397	3 768	1 831	11 799	2 097	48 695	74 774
D	254 624	3 726	2 610	15 620	2 244	51 718	80 527
2004 - M	229 836	3 651	2 027	12 119	2 081	54 216	79 126
J	245 155	2 972	2 240	13 164	2 154	59 738	76 170
S	247 013	2 519	2 552	10 507	2 679	64 543	78 848
D	265 488	2 359	3 458	17 932	3 058	64 864	84 855
2005 - M*	263 865	2 319	3 610	15 365	2 597	69 578	87 311
J*	284 738	2 344	3 377	17 923	4 064	71 542	92 393
S*	296 174	2 135	3 301	18 052	4 863	71 987	94 748
D	320 434	2 164	3 551	18 562	4 733	71 868	96 364

14.1.6 Transport, storage and communication industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
2002 - J	54 639	1 570	1 087	3 695	5 724	103 369	5 756
S	58 290	2 018	886	181	3 796	104 058	6 060
D	61 516	2 225	1 258	4 055	7 487	108 805	5 787
2003 - M	59 283	2 094	970	-1 221	7 143	113 251	5 007
J	64 022	1 999	896	1 656	4 929	113 507	7 099
S	66 811	1 708	1 011	1 248	4 512	145 781	7 361
D	66 836	1 932	897	5 578	4 642	152 634	7 640
2004 - M	66 966	2 990	1 355	4 379	7 498	154 764	7 497
J	65 656	2 598	1 409	4 957	2 640	148 711	7 183
S	69 357	2 443	1 795	6 827	4 391	145 598	8 276
D	73 384	1 436	2 036	12 008	3 984	142 375	5 453
2005 - M*	69 956	1 991	2 586	13 614	6 851	145 865	6 130
J*	71 432	1 998	2 184	7 946	3 509	144 275	6 877
S*	79 338	2 156	3 594	12 192	4 996	145 070	8 279
D	82 477	2 139	2 814	12 771	4 574	149 777	7 950

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.7 Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
2002 - J	92 785	6 429	1 131	10 622	1 512	89 508	10 963
S	94 025	6 187	1 373	12 816	1 832	89 228	13 377
D	94 926	6 308	1 199	9 148	2 323	89 099	10 948
2003 - M	92 430	5 384	1 663	10 400	1 504	86 470	9 164
J	93 936	5 330	1 243	8 866	2 056	87 048	10 812
S	96 042	6 348	1 491	10 733	2 650	90 815	11 564
D	94 390	6 447	1 532	9 185	1 445	85 086	13 282
2004 - M	95 176	5 746	1 455	9 551	1 403	83 322	11 751
J	90 458	6 304	1 483	9 640	1 603	89 447	11 695
S	95 895	6 193	1 954	9 367	1 300	97 682	11 352
D	77 824	3 299	1 754	8 313	2 021	112 214	10 900
2005 - M*	87 607	3 487	1 405	9 229	2 775	128 967	12 869
J*	97 773	3 503	1 351	14 344	2 567	158 454	11 712
S*	109 938	4 227	1 758	13 126	3 064	251 426	13 235
D	112 299	4 192	1 644	13 704	3 108	245 365	13 369

14.1.8 Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
2002 - J	15 881	395	222	1 045	127	15 710	1 455
S	15 852	341	243	1 889	263	14 742	1 453
D	15 451	460	225	1 851	168	13 869	1 286
2003 - M	15 763	446	208	2 140	615	14 151	1 468
J	15 669	476	143	956	390	13 558	1 345
S	17 372	453	287	1 683	206	14 745	1 614
D	17 829	343	293	2 335	459	14 711	1 623
2004 - M	16 513	354	344	2 616	286	13 687	1 303
J	17 196	296	354	2 115	297	13 837	1 347
S	17 615	295	349	2 113	373	15 435	1 607
D	18 314	905	443	2 309	864	22 581	1 774
2005 - M*	19 164	1 047	536	4 877	957	23 491	1 934
J*	20 500	1 028	623	3 041	699	22 160	1 907
S*	22 601	1 474	527	5 112	2 641	30 572	1 789
D	21 779	1 457	458	5 125	3 034	29 962	1 701

15.1	District and metropolitan municipalities	15.1
15.1.1	Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities	15.1
15.1.2	Remuneration of employees according to province	15.1
15.1.3	Turnover of institutions according to province	15.2

PUBLIC FINANCE

15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities

15.1.1 Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities

R million

Year or quarter	Remuneration of employees based on regional services levies of district councils	Turnover of institutions based on regional establishment levies of district councils
	1	2
2000	314 561,6	1 668 578,4
2001	342 178,0	1 901 706,7
2002	361 903,8	2 175 232,8
2003	479 875,7	2 791 898,1
2004	522 271,9	3 085 111,8
2005	591 470,2	3 448 892,7
2000 - M	76 245,7	391 541,7
J	79 472,6	417 186,9
S	82 898,9	440 634,2
D	77 564,4	419 984,2
2001 - M	90 945,9	470 806,9
J	82 161,0	451 923,9
S	84 397,1	503 855,7
D	84 674,0	475 120,3
2002 - M	89 005,4	534 810,2
J	91 557,9	526 559,1
S	85 459,0	542 838,4
D	95 881,7	571 025,1
2003 - M	113 186,5	634 427,4
J	122 130,6	707 165,2
S	122 038,6	723 344,6
D	122 520,0	726 961,1
2004 - M	129 587,3	736 942,0
J	130 495,1	761 764,6
S	133 647,9*	801 787,1
D	128 541,5	784 618,1
2005 - M	136 906,0	792 924,0
J	155 092,7	874 794,7
S	147 936,1*	903 973,0*
D	151 535,3	877 201,0

15.1.2 Remuneration of employees according to province

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2000	314 561,6	39 309,7	24 086,7	5 999,4	14 934,6	47 692,4	15 159,2	134 712,6	18 348,1	14 319,0
2001	342 178,0	42 654,1	32 397,3	5 708,8	17 313,7	54 912,7	14 429,6	144 130,4	18 846,3	11 785,0
2002	357 354,1	45 399,6	24 666,8	5 367,5	21 214,3	53 433,1	21 318,1	147 064,3	22 226,2	16 664,2
2003	479 875,7	53 342,5	37 894,7	7 341,7	18 007,4	63 765,5	26 943,9	235 646,9	24 098,9	12 834,2
2004	522 271,9	59 985,7	35 571,8	8 364,3	19 167,3	79 202,9	25 824,4	253 207,9	28 938,8	12 008,7
2005	591 470,2	68 929,2	42 286,8	10 149,2	21 880,7	85 321,3*	33 737,6	279 313,4	31 706,3	18 145,7
2000 - M	76 245,7	8 862,9	5 795,5	1 428,8	3 724,1	10 555,3	3 772,1	32 204,2	5 074,5	4 828,3
J	79 472,6	9 775,1	6 357,9	1 617,4	3 858,5	12 223,4	3 470,8	33 461,7	4 349,4	4 358,3
S	82 898,9	10 963,5	5 262,0	1 560,3	3 633,6	14 040,8	4 495,0	35 670,7	4 397,1	2 875,9
D	77 564,4	9 708,1	6 671,3	1 390,0	3 678,8	12 534,6	3 421,3	33 376,0	4 527,1	2 256,4
2001 - M	90 945,9	9 866,7	8 368,5	1 507,1	4 413,1	12 650,5	4 048,6	42 157,6	5 011,4	2 922,3
J	82 161,0	11 146,3	8 231,3	1 480,2	4 483,9	12 988,6	3 802,5	32 720,1	4 255,7	3 052,4
S	84 397,1	11 415,0	7 752,2	1 266,6	4 366,9	14 113,1	3 712,5	32 946,4	5 211,3	3 613,2
D	84 674,0	10 226,1	8 045,2	1 454,8	4 049,9	15 160,6	2 866,0	36 306,4	4 367,9	2 197,2
2002 - M	89 005,4	11 358,3	6 853,0	1 632,8	5 151,2	14 616,4	4 830,9	35 101,0	5 570,8	3 891,0
J	91 557,9	9 687,9	5 418,2	1 648,8	4 783,9	13 058,6	5 153,5	40 699,7	6 046,2	5 061,1
S	85 459,0	11 455,4	4 911,8	1 434,5	5 964,5	14 496,6	4 978,5	33 796,0	5 255,8	3 165,9
D	95 881,7	12 898,0	7 483,8	1 489,4	5 314,7	14 973,3	6 355,2	37 467,6	5 353,5	4 546,2
2003 - M	113 186,5	13 654,0	12 135,3	1 913,1	4 320,4	15 081,6	7 369,8	48 908,1	6 245,4	3 558,8
J	122 130,6	12 067,4	9 128,8	1 891,0	4 294,7	16 413,9	5 596,1	62 873,8	6 238,5	3 626,4
S	122 038,6	13 661,8	7 861,8	1 885,1	4 620,6	15 952,1	7 447,0	61 768,4	5 858,3	2 983,6
D	122 520,0	13 959,3	8 768,9	1 652,4	4 771,8	16 317,8	6 531,0	62 096,6	5 756,7	2 665,4
2004 - M	129 587,3	14 628,9	9 306,2	2 289,5	5 415,8	19 901,9	5 827,3	61 240,7	7 812,3	3 164,7
J	130 495,1	15 200,4	8 910,3	2 059,4	5 068,1	18 673,8	6 793,3	64 661,4	6 067,2	3 061,2
S	133 647,9	14 556,4	8 801,9	2 034,8	5 112,1	19 731,3	7 481,2	65 900,8	7 053,0	2 976,4
D	128 541,5	15 600,0	8 553,5	1 980,6	3 571,3	20 895,9	5 772,6	61 405,0	8 006,3	2 806,3
2005 - M	136 906,0	16 627,0	9 043,9	2 999,2	5 363,9	18 940,9	6 626,7	65 765,9	7 680,6	3 857,9
J	155 092,7	16 884,8	11 300,2	2 324,0	5 429,8	26 762,0	8 163,5	70 635,6	8 170,1	5 422,7
S	147 936,1	18 015,8	11 924,5	2 352,9	4 608,0	20 756,9*	8 544,7	70 493,3*	7 676,0	3 564,1
D	151 535,3	17 401,6	10 018,2	2 473,1	6 479,0	18 861,6	10 402,8	72 418,7	8 179,6	5 300,9

PUBLIC FINANCE

15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities
15.1.3 Turnover of institutions according to province

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State
	13	14	15	16	17
2000	1 668 578,4	233 570,9	103 676,4	34 344,9	68 620,4
2001	1 901 706,7	266 106,0	94 464,1	31 952,4	66 381,1
2002	2 164 258,3	287 072,6	127 604,0	39 861,1	77 087,3
2003	2 791 898,1	333 405,1	170 759,7	39 357,2	100 186,4
2004	3 085 111,8	377 744,2	184 279,7	42 953,2	101 456,9
2005	3 448 892,7	432 329,5	216 607,4	49 811,4	127 149,2
2000 - M	391 541,7	52 604,5	27 653,2	9 494,0	14 156,1
J	417 186,9	59 442,6	26 408,1	9 125,7	17 607,9
S	440 634,2	59 556,4	27 817,7	8 006,6	18 516,3
D	419 984,2	61 967,3	21 797,5	7 718,6	19 221,4
2001 - M	470 806,9	60 383,4	22 450,3	8 445,8	18 132,4
J	451 923,9	67 490,3	23 885,0	7 439,4	17 722,8
S	503 855,7	69 306,3	25 463,6	8 088,4	15 898,1
D	475 120,3	68 926,0	24 665,2	7 978,8	14 627,8
2002 - M	534 810,2	70 850,6	33 051,1	11 678,5	19 043,3
J	526 559,1	62 073,7	33 062,4	9 708,0	20 104,5
S	542 838,4	75 854,6	37 185,7	8 184,8	20 705,5
D	571 025,1	78 293,7	35 319,3	10 289,8	17 234,0
2003 - M	634 427,4	79 844,0	41 701,7	10 196,1	26 280,9
J	707 165,2	81 527,6	39 647,5	10 748,5	26 615,8
S	723 344,6	86 130,2	42 177,0	10 046,0	24 675,7
D	726 961,1	85 903,3	47 233,5	8 366,7	22 614,0
2004 - M	736 942,0	86 365,7	41 998,0	11 928,3	27 241,8
J	761 764,6	94 903,6	45 182,4	9 431,6	25 126,9
S	801 787,1	96 137,8	48 336,3	10 991,4	28 581,4
D	784 618,1	100 337,0	48 763,1	10 601,9	20 506,9
2005 - M	792 924,0	104 869,8	53 650,4	13 438,1	32 032,9
J	874 794,7	105 408,0	53 010,7	12 367,4	28 658,2
S	903 973,0*	110 454,4	55 984,7	11 679,8	28 855,5
D	877 201,0	111 597,3	53 961,7	12 326,2	37 602,6

Year or quarter	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	18	19	20	21	22
2000	254 716,7	74 402,8	758 437,0	112 700,1	28 109,2
2001	291 621,6	76 983,1	905 960,3	125 715,3	40 522,8
2002	358 393,2	108 878,6	940 041,0	174 264,1	51 016,4
2003	389 436,4	103 350,1	1 449 204,3	164 724,4	46 474,3
2004	455 988,8	111 873,1	1 554 219,8	205 860,3	50 736,0
2005	507 416,7*	124 796,9	1 701 578,6*	230 630,5	58 572,6
2000 - M	55 229,5	16 420,3	182 184,7	28 547,7	5 251,7
J	65 130,1	15 318,0	188 610,2	27 441,7	8 102,7
S	64 598,3	23 691,8	202 913,0	28 197,9	7 336,2
D	69 646,1	18 972,8	184 729,1	28 512,8	7 418,7
2001 - M	65 039,7	21 358,8	233 315,0	33 382,2	8 299,4
J	77 865,3	16 268,2	200 470,6	31 314,6	9 467,7
S	70 485,5	22 034,7	250 876,4	33 038,4	8 664,1
D	78 231,1	17 321,4	221 298,2	27 980,0	14 091,6
2002 - M	77 217,6	25 521,9	229 245,4	57 782,5	10 419,3
J	84 564,4	20 990,2	245 280,1	38 930,9	11 844,9
S	103 373,8	30 521,3	215 501,0	37 999,1	13 512,6
D	93 237,3	31 845,2	250 014,5	39 551,7	15 239,6
2003 - M	89 434,0	28 615,3	306 659,5	41 385,5	10 310,4
J	101 138,0	19 158,2	375 879,4	40 456,1	11 994,0
S	98 366,0	29 305,0	378 387,9	41 578,6	12 678,1
D	95 498,4	26 271,6	388 277,5	41 304,2	11 491,8
2004 - M	105 067,3	29 785,8	370 938,3*	50 304,0	13 312,8
J	103 607,7	28 302,9	386 387,9	46 062,0	12 759,7
S	120 965,0	29 247,3	406 113,0	49 429,8	11 985,3
D	126 348,8	24 537,1	380 780,6	60 064,5	12 678,3
2005 - M	100 512,9	27 094,6	396 124,1	53 538,4	11 663,0
J	148 512,4	31 549,8*	425 914,0	56 132,5*	13 241,7
S	132 504,8*	33 453,5	455 719,1*	61 106,7	14 214,6
D	125 886,6	32 699,0	423 821,4	59 852,9	19 453,4

16.1	Gross domestic product (GDP)	16.1
16.1.1	Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.1
16.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.3
16.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.5
16.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.7
16.1.5	Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices	16.9
16.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	16.11
16.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	16.13

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

The GDP has been revised from 1993 and the base year has been changed from 1995 to 2000.

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1998	864 968	83 140	781 828	24 686	65 011	146 336	22 206
1999	885 365	82 657	802 708	26 213	64 116	147 179	22 097
2000	922 151	83 930	838 221	27 451	63 391	159 106	22 788
2001	947 373	85 120	862 253	26 558	63 325	164 131	21 956
2002	982 327	87 427	894 900	28 292	63 927	168 729	22 722
2003	1 011 556	89 693	921 863	27 700	66 502	166 405	23 151
2004	1 056 771	94 035	962 736	27 223	68 356	174 036	23 698
2005	1 108 774	98 677	1 010 097	28 684	70 508	181 137	24 082
1998 - 1	210 090	20 660	189 430	4 687	16 248	35 635	5 457
2	217 036	20 453	196 583	9 249	16 249	36 245	5 590
3	218 372	20 868	197 504	6 708	16 298	37 349	5 630
4	219 471	21 159	198 312	4 043	16 215	37 108	5 529
1999 - 1	212 289	20 263	192 026	5 142	15 886	34 874	5 237
2	221 100	20 226	200 874	10 221	15 966	35 787	5 515
3	224 441	20 872	203 569	7 149	16 123	37 826	5 677
4	227 535	21 296	206 239	3 701	16 141	38 692	5 667
2000 - 1	219 828	20 514	199 314	4 370	15 706	37 340	5 450
2	228 568	20 546	208 022	8 760	15 897	38 666	5 723
3	236 118	21 222	214 896	9 766	15 888	41 032	5 915
4	237 637	21 648	215 989	4 556	15 901	42 068	5 700
2001 - 1	228 115	20 843	207 272	4 825	15 608	39 721	5 337
2	237 078	20 862	216 216	10 067	15 963	40 520	5 482
3	239 765	21 478	218 287	7 789	15 973	41 671	5 652
4	242 416	21 937	220 479	3 878	15 780	42 218	5 485
2002 - 1	234 463	21 043	213 420	5 536	15 523	39 910	5 419
2	246 692	21 734	224 958	11 532	15 949	41 443	5 679
3	248 837	22 166	226 671	7 151	16 183	43 652	5 872
4	252 336	22 484	229 852	4 073	16 272	43 725	5 751
2003 - 1	242 934	21 672	221 262	5 062	16 057	40 740	5 570
2	254 274	22 379	231 895	11 936	16 583	40 863	5 766
3	255 878	22 550	233 328	7 280	16 964	42 499	5 969
4	258 471	23 092	235 379	3 423	16 897	42 304	5 847
2004 - 1	250 716	22 339	228 377	4 773	16 618	41 380	5 683
2	264 406	23 406	241 000	11 229	16 999	42 788	5 897
3	268 131	23 811	244 320	7 609	17 462	44 935	6 129
4	273 517	24 479	249 038	3 611	17 274	44 933	5 988
2005 - 1	264 484	23 568	240 916	5 324	17 400	42 389	5 826
2	277 351	24 637	252 714	11 179	17 835	44 502	6 009
3	281 233	24 975	256 258	8 406	17 674	47 135	6 108
4	285 705	25 497	260 208	3 775	17 599	47 111	6 139

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1998	20 260	105 518	70 983	144 074	135 560	47 194
1999	19 985	113 553	74 705	151 437	134 403	49 020
2000	21 114	122 705	80 873	156 253	133 158	51 382
2001	22 154	125 017	85 646	169 015	131 914	52 537
2002	23 441	127 870	93 390	179 623	133 054	53 852
2003	25 053	136 138	98 864	187 062	134 915	56 073
2004	27 725	143 931	103 380	201 170	136 376	56 841
2005	30 511	152 712	109 188	216 632	138 373	58 270
1998 - 1	5 181	24 672	17 335	34 990	33 860	11 366
2	5 051	25 214	17 405	35 989	33 895	11 697
3	4 911	26 146	18 018	36 503	33 890	12 051
4	5 116	29 487	18 225	36 592	33 915	12 080
1999 - 1	4 978	25 766	17 730	36 805	33 590	12 019
2	4 972	26 761	18 134	37 698	33 646	12 173
3	4 894	28 301	19 200	38 335	33 627	12 437
4	5 140	32 726	19 641	38 599	33 540	12 391
2000 - 1	5 063	28 203	19 291	38 127	33 282	12 483
2	5 179	29 261	19 784	38 712	33 330	12 710
3	5 239	30 498	20 763	39 377	33 316	13 103
4	5 633	34 744	21 034	40 037	33 231	13 086
2001 - 1	5 465	29 344	20 378	40 528	33 080	12 987
2	5 510	29 946	20 765	41 876	33 036	13 050
3	5 429	30 771	21 909	42 867	32 920	13 305
4	5 750	34 956	22 595	43 743	32 878	13 195
2002 - 1	5 704	29 707	22 192	43 438	32 840	13 151
2	5 790	30 441	22 789	44 865	33 158	13 312
3	5 784	31 603	23 929	45 380	33 437	13 681
4	6 163	36 119	24 480	45 940	33 619	13 708
2003 - 1	6 084	31 276	23 728	45 488	33 505	13 750
2	6 164	32 195	24 165	46 597	33 650	13 977
3	6 197	33 855	25 140	47 294	33 824	14 307
4	6 608	38 812	25 831	47 683	33 636	14 039
2004 - 1	6 654	32 735	24 723	47 981	33 820	14 011
2	6 870	33 752	25 218	50 191	33 995	14 060
3	6 916	35 200	26 421	51 081	34 191	14 375
4	7 285	42 245	27 019	51 917	34 370	14 396
2005 - 1	7 368	34 982	26 173	52 827	34 326	14 301
2	7 595	35 765	26 739	54 019	34 497	14 573
3	7 510	37 375	27 866	54 756	34 671	14 758
4	8 038	44 590	28 410	55 030	34 879	14 638

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1998	0,5	-1,2	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,6	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,5	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,7	2,7	3,8	6,5	1,0	2,8	3,5
2003	3,0	2,6	3,0	-2,1	4,0	-1,4	1,9
2004	4,5	4,8	4,4	-1,7	2,8	4,6	2,4
2005	4,9	4,9	4,9	5,4	3,1	4,1	1,6
1998 - 1	1,0	-1,4	1,3	-3,2	2,3	1,9	-5,3
2	0,7	-2,7	1,0	-3,4	0,3	0,2	-6,5
3	0,3	-0,9	0,4	-3,5	-1,5	-1,5	-7,0
4	0,2	0,4	0,1	-14,0	-1,6	-1,4	-6,3
1999 - 1	1,0	-1,9	1,4	9,7	-2,2	-2,1	-4,0
2	1,9	-1,1	2,2	10,5	-1,7	-1,3	-1,3
3	2,8	0,0	3,1	6,6	-1,1	1,3	0,8
4	3,7	0,6	4,0	-8,5	-0,5	4,3	2,5
2000 - 1	3,6	1,2	3,8	-15,0	-1,1	7,1	4,1
2	3,4	1,6	3,6	-14,3	-0,4	8,0	3,8
3	5,2	1,7	5,6	36,6	-1,5	8,5	4,2
4	4,4	1,7	4,7	23,1	-1,5	8,7	0,6
2001 - 1	3,8	1,6	4,0	10,4	-0,6	6,4	-2,1
2	3,7	1,5	3,9	14,9	0,4	4,8	-4,2
3	1,5	1,2	1,6	-20,2	0,5	1,6	-4,4
4	2,0	1,3	2,1	-14,9	-0,8	0,4	-3,8
2002 - 1	2,8	1,0	3,0	14,7	-0,5	0,5	1,5
2	4,1	4,2	4,0	14,6	-0,1	2,3	3,6
3	3,8	3,2	3,8	-8,2	1,3	4,8	3,9
4	4,1	2,5	4,3	5,0	3,1	3,6	4,8
2003 - 1	3,6	3,0	3,7	-8,6	3,4	2,1	2,8
2	3,1	3,0	3,1	3,5	4,0	-1,4	1,5
3	2,8	1,7	2,9	1,8	4,8	-2,6	1,6
4	2,4	2,7	2,4	-16,0	3,8	-3,3	1,7
2004 - 1	3,2	3,1	3,2	-5,7	3,5	1,6	2,0
2	4,0	4,6	3,9	-5,9	2,5	4,7	2,3
3	4,8	5,6	4,7	4,5	2,9	5,7	2,7
4	5,8	6,0	5,8	5,5	2,2	6,2	2,4
2005 - 1	5,5	5,5	5,5	11,5	4,7	2,4	2,5
2	4,9	5,3	4,9	-0,4	4,9	4,0	1,9
3	4,9	4,9	4,9	10,5	1,2	4,9	-0,4
4	4,5	4,2	4,5	4,5	1,9	4,8	2,5

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	21	22	23	24	25	26
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,3	0,9	2,5
2003	6,9	6,5	5,9	4,1	1,4	4,1
2004	10,7	5,7	4,6	7,5	1,1	1,4
2005	10,0	6,1	5,6	7,7	1,5	2,5
1998 - 1	-2,8	0,1	8,0	1,5	-0,6	3,2
2	-5,9	1,6	7,4	2,6	-0,5	5,0
3	-7,4	1,5	4,0	3,0	-0,9	7,3
4	-7,4	2,0	2,7	2,1	-1,0	9,3
1999 - 1	-3,9	4,4	2,3	5,2	-0,8	5,7
2	-1,6	6,1	4,2	4,8	-0,7	4,1
3	-0,3	8,2	6,6	5,0	-0,8	3,2
4	0,5	11,0	7,8	5,5	-1,1	2,6
2000 - 1	1,7	9,5	8,8	3,6	-0,9	3,9
2	4,2	9,3	9,1	2,7	-0,9	4,4
3	7,0	7,8	8,1	2,7	-0,9	5,4
4	9,6	6,2	7,1	3,7	-0,9	5,6
2001 - 1	7,9	4,0	5,6	6,3	-0,6	4,0
2	6,4	2,3	5,0	8,2	-0,9	2,7
3	3,6	0,9	5,5	8,9	-1,2	1,5
4	2,1	0,6	7,4	9,3	-1,1	0,8
2002 - 1	4,4	1,2	8,9	7,2	-0,7	1,3
2	5,1	1,7	9,7	7,1	0,4	2,0
3	6,5	2,7	9,2	5,9	1,6	2,8
4	7,2	3,3	8,3	5,0	2,3	3,9
2003 - 1	6,7	5,3	6,9	4,7	2,0	4,6
2	6,5	5,8	6,0	3,9	1,5	5,0
3	7,1	7,1	5,1	4,2	1,2	4,6
4	7,2	7,5	5,5	3,8	0,9	2,4
2004 - 1	9,4	4,7	4,2	5,5	0,9	1,9
2	11,5	4,8	4,4	7,7	1,0	0,6
3	11,6	4,0	5,1	8,0	1,1	0,5
4	10,2	8,8	4,6	8,9	1,3	2,5
2005 - 1	10,7	6,9	5,9	10,1	1,5	2,1
2	10,6	6,0	6,0	7,6	1,5	3,7
3	8,6	6,2	5,5	7,2	1,4	2,7
4	10,3	5,6	5,2	6,0	1,5	1,7

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1998	864 968	83 140	781 828	24 686	65 011	146 336	22 206
1999	885 365	82 657	802 708	26 213	64 116	147 179	22 097
2000	922 151	83 930	838 221	27 451	63 391	159 106	22 788
2001	947 373	85 120	862 253	26 558	63 325	164 131	21 956
2002	982 327	87 427	894 900	28 292	63 927	168 729	22 722
2003	1 011 556	89 693	921 863	27 700	66 502	166 405	23 151
2004	1 056 771	94 035	962 736	27 223	68 356	174 036	23 698
2005	1 108 774	98 677	1 010 097	28 684	70 508	181 137	24 082
1998 - 1	864 791	83 904	780 887	25 027	65 816	147 559	22 600
2	866 014	83 141	782 873	24 440	65 187	147 444	22 297
3	864 117	82 749	781 368	24 370	64 607	145 558	21 972
4	864 949	82 766	782 183	24 907	64 433	144 784	21 955
1999 - 1	872 905	82 310	790 595	25 563	64 398	144 462	21 788
2	879 853	82 239	797 614	25 901	63 933	145 518	22 008
3	889 460	82 781	806 679	26 354	63 962	147 849	22 116
4	899 244	83 298	815 946	27 034	64 172	150 886	22 476
2000 - 1	909 361	83 329	826 032	27 385	63 748	154 763	22 711
2	917 727	83 541	834 186	27 581	63 545	157 295	22 876
3	926 816	84 173	842 643	27 617	63 012	160 584	22 964
4	934 702	84 677	850 025	27 221	63 260	163 782	22 602
2001 - 1	940 768	84 665	856 103	26 719	63 431	164 669	22 242
2	945 469	84 832	860 637	26 556	63 736	164 671	21 930
3	947 981	85 183	862 798	26 485	63 308	162 911	21 891
4	955 274	85 800	869 474	26 472	62 825	164 273	21 762
2002 - 1	965 189	86 287	878 902	27 225	63 164	165 602	22 099
2	977 919	86 864	891 055	28 127	63 634	168 496	22 613
3	989 117	88 469	900 648	28 720	64 222	170 388	22 895
4	997 084	88 088	908 996	29 096	64 688	170 430	23 281
2003 - 1	1 003 145	88 860	914 285	28 882	65 182	168 951	23 186
2	1 008 302	89 484	918 818	28 307	66 132	166 920	23 140
3	1 014 120	89 905	924 215	27 000	67 184	165 320	23 117
4	1 020 658	90 523	930 135	26 611	67 512	164 429	23 162
2004 - 1	1 033 244	91 582	941 662	26 766	67 679	168 019	23 365
2	1 049 578	93 600	955 978	26 990	67 905	172 572	23 549
3	1 066 553	95 170	971 383	27 453	69 162	177 130	23 828
4	1 077 706	95 788	981 918	27 683	68 673	178 423	24 048
2005 - 1	1 089 910	96 574	993 336	28 117	70 261	177 367	24 065
2	1 104 356	98 702	1 005 654	28 319	70 942	180 769	24 086
3	1 115 907	99 496	1 016 411	29 012	70 820	183 269	23 983
4	1 124 925	99 936	1 024 989	29 288	70 005	183 144	24 191

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	34	35	36	37	38	39
1998	20 260	105 518	70 983	144 074	135 560	47 194
1999	19 985	113 553	74 705	151 437	134 403	49 020
2000	21 114	122 705	80 873	156 253	133 158	51 382
2001	22 154	125 017	85 646	169 015	131 914	52 537
2002	23 441	127 870	93 390	179 623	133 054	53 852
2003	25 053	136 138	98 864	187 062	134 915	56 073
2004	27 725	143 931	103 380	201 170	136 376	56 841
2005	30 511	152 712	109 188	216 632	138 373	58 270
1998 - 1	20 673	104 640	70 550	142 031	136 099	45 892
2	20 193	105 535	71 138	144 032	135 757	46 850
3	20 009	105 934	70 802	145 088	135 317	47 711
4	20 164	105 964	71 441	145 145	135 067	48 323
1999 - 1	19 941	109 518	72 319	149 122	134 977	48 507
2	19 924	112 060	73 952	150 768	134 737	48 812
3	19 987	114 962	75 547	152 439	134 270	49 194
4	20 088	117 673	77 002	153 419	133 628	49 567
2000 - 1	20 320	120 015	78 790	154 212	133 698	50 389
2	20 782	122 292	80 545	154 790	133 457	51 023
3	21 411	123 876	81 731	156 662	133 019	51 767
4	21 943	124 638	82 426	159 348	132 458	52 349
2001 - 1	21 928	124 852	83 264	163 758	132 839	52 401
2	22 114	124 983	84 518	167 443	132 266	52 422
3	22 182	124 967	86 309	170 739	131 451	52 556
4	22 392	125 267	88 493	174 121	131 100	52 770
2002 - 1	22 862	126 188	90 678	176 200	131 842	53 042
2	23 259	127 232	92 747	178 680	132 772	53 494
3	23 629	127 991	94 335	180 885	133 531	54 052
4	24 013	130 070	95 800	182 727	134 071	54 819
2003 - 1	24 433	131 911	97 299	184 519	134 482	55 440
2	24 818	134 541	98 299	185 789	134 761	56 112
3	25 296	137 555	99 285	187 968	135 076	56 414
4	25 665	140 546	100 573	189 972	135 341	56 324
2004 - 1	26 611	141 530	101 573	193 963	135 725	56 430
2	27 592	142 930	102 591	199 183	136 140	56 525
3	28 192	144 504	103 969	203 568	136 523	57 053
4	28 505	146 760	105 387	207 966	137 116	57 356
2005 - 1	29 272	148 842	106 715	213 282	137 749	57 666
2	30 159	151 329	108 354	215 502	138 154	58 040
3	30 850	153 674	109 964	217 888	138 471	58 480
4	31 763	157 003	111 719	219 856	139 118	58 902

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1998	0,5	-1,2	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,6	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,5	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,7	2,7	3,8	6,5	1,0	2,8	3,5
2003	3,0	2,6	3,0	-2,1	4,0	-1,4	1,9
2004	4,5	4,8	4,4	-1,7	2,8	4,6	2,4
2005	4,9	4,9	4,9	5,4	3,1	4,1	1,6
1998 - 1	1,1	-1,9	1,5	-12,7	1,2	1,6	-7,4
2	0,6	-3,6	1,0	-9,1	-3,8	-0,3	-5,3
3	-0,9	-1,9	-0,8	-1,1	-3,5	-5,0	-5,7
4	0,4	0,1	0,4	9,1	-1,1	-2,1	-0,3
1999 - 1	3,7	-2,2	4,4	11,0	-0,2	-0,9	-3,0
2	3,2	-0,3	3,6	5,4	-2,9	3,0	4,1
3	4,4	2,7	4,6	7,2	0,2	6,6	2,0
4	4,5	2,5	4,7	10,7	1,3	8,5	6,7
2000 - 1	4,6	0,1	5,0	5,3	-2,6	10,7	4,2
2	3,7	1,0	4,0	2,9	-1,3	6,7	2,9
3	4,0	3,1	4,1	0,5	-3,3	8,6	1,5
4	3,4	2,4	3,6	-5,6	1,6	8,2	-6,2
2001 - 1	2,6	-0,1	2,9	-7,2	1,1	2,2	-6,2
2	2,0	0,8	2,1	-2,4	1,9	0,0	-5,5
3	1,1	1,7	1,0	-1,1	-2,7	-4,2	-0,7
4	3,1	2,9	3,1	-0,2	-3,0	3,4	-2,3
2002 - 1	4,2	2,3	4,4	11,9	2,2	3,3	6,3
2	5,4	2,7	5,6	13,9	3,0	7,2	9,6
3	4,7	7,6	4,4	8,7	3,7	4,6	5,1
4	3,3	-1,7	3,8	5,3	2,9	0,1	6,9
2003 - 1	2,5	3,6	2,3	-2,9	3,1	-3,4	-1,6
2	2,1	2,8	2,0	-7,7	6,0	-4,7	-0,8
3	2,3	1,9	2,4	-17,2	6,5	-3,8	-0,4
4	2,6	2,8	2,6	-5,6	2,0	-2,1	0,8
2004 - 1	5,0	4,8	5,0	2,4	1,0	9,0	3,6
2	6,5	9,1	6,2	3,4	1,3	11,3	3,2
3	6,6	6,9	6,6	7,1	7,6	11,0	4,8
4	4,2	2,6	4,4	3,4	-2,8	3,0	3,7
2005 - 1	4,6	3,3	4,7	6,4	9,6	-2,3	0,3
2	5,4	9,1	5,1	2,9	3,9	7,9	0,3
3	4,2	3,3	4,3	10,2	-0,7	5,6	-1,7
4	3,3	1,8	3,4	3,9	-4,5	-0,3	3,5

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	47	48	49	50	51	52
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,3	0,9	2,5
2003	6,9	6,5	5,9	4,1	1,4	4,1
2004	10,7	5,7	4,6	7,5	1,1	1,4
2005	10,0	6,1	5,6	7,7	1,5	2,5
1998 - 1	-23,2	10,0	5,6	0,7	-0,6	12,2
2	-9,0	3,5	3,4	5,8	-1,0	8,6
3	-3,6	1,5	-1,9	3,0	-1,3	7,6
4	3,1	0,1	3,7	0,2	-0,7	5,2
1999 - 1	-4,4	14,1	5,0	11,4	-0,3	1,5
2	-0,3	9,6	9,3	4,5	-0,7	2,5
3	1,3	10,8	8,9	4,5	-1,4	3,2
4	2,0	9,8	7,9	2,6	-1,9	3,1
2000 - 1	4,7	8,2	9,6	2,1	0,2	6,8
2	9,4	7,8	9,2	1,5	-0,7	5,1
3	12,7	5,3	6,0	4,9	-1,3	6,0
4	10,3	2,5	3,4	7,0	-1,7	4,6
2001 - 1	-0,3	0,7	4,1	11,5	1,2	0,4
2	3,4	0,4	6,2	9,3	-1,7	0,2
3	1,3	-0,1	8,8	8,1	-2,4	1,0
4	3,8	1,0	10,5	8,2	-1,1	1,6
2002 - 1	8,7	3,0	10,2	4,9	2,3	2,1
2	7,1	3,4	9,4	5,7	2,9	3,5
3	6,5	2,4	7,0	5,0	2,3	4,2
4	6,7	6,7	6,4	4,1	1,6	5,8
2003 - 1	7,2	5,8	6,4	4,0	1,2	4,6
2	6,5	8,2	4,2	2,8	0,8	4,9
3	7,9	9,3	4,1	4,8	0,9	2,2
4	6,0	9,0	5,3	4,3	0,8	-0,6
2004 - 1	15,6	2,8	4,0	8,7	1,1	0,8
2	15,6	4,0	4,1	11,2	1,2	0,7
3	9,0	4,5	5,5	9,1	1,1	3,8
4	4,5	6,4	5,6	8,9	1,7	2,1
2005 - 1	11,2	5,8	5,1	10,6	1,9	2,2
2	12,7	6,9	6,3	4,2	1,2	2,6
3	9,5	6,3	6,1	4,5	0,9	3,1
4	12,4	9,0	6,5	3,7	1,9	2,9

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
1998	742 424	67 550	674 874	25 434	45 879	130 897	20 461
1999	813 684	74 810	738 874	26 179	52 173	137 035	21 200
2000	922 150	83 930	838 220	27 451	63 391	159 106	22 788
2001	1 019 898	91 682	928 216	32 588	77 214	176 907	23 023
2002	1 168 777	104 898	1 063 879	44 179	92 113	209 605	26 046
2003	1 257 025	115 894	1 141 131	40 889	84 258	221 652	28 316
2004	1 386 658	143 794	1 242 864	37 946	87 493	236 822	29 426
2005	1 523 254	170 303	1 352 951	34 441	94 322	251 596	31 029
1998 - 1	176 202	16 364	159 838	5 526	9 869	31 505	4 754
2	186 159	15 977	170 182	9 313	11 654	32 105	5 267
3	189 138	17 097	172 041	6 683	12 518	33 666	5 340
4	190 927	18 112	172 815	3 912	11 838	33 621	5 100
1999 - 1	190 862	18 368	172 494	5 193	11 757	31 851	4 720
2	198 947	15 664	183 283	10 094	13 160	32 691	5 302
3	210 035	20 403	189 632	7 095	13 677	35 577	5 920
4	213 839	20 375	193 464	3 796	13 580	36 916	5 257
2000 - 1	214 420	20 270	194 150	5 066	14 467	36 399	5 219
2	225 853	19 115	206 738	9 056	16 566	37 973	5 786
3	239 132	21 966	217 166	8 841	16 060	41 834	6 203
4	242 745	22 579	220 166	4 487	16 298	42 900	5 581
2001 - 1	243 924	23 895	220 030	5 822	18 042	41 942	5 332
2	252 077	20 309	231 768	11 918	20 248	42 659	5 786
3	258 361	23 110	235 251	9 041	19 881	45 104	6 190
4	265 535	24 368	241 167	5 807	19 043	47 201	5 714
2002 - 1	272 700	26 667	246 033	7 322	20 822	47 626	5 775
2	291 101	24 816	266 285	16 853	24 105	50 811	6 546
3	299 037	26 453	272 584	12 709	25 018	54 621	7 089
4	305 940	26 962	278 978	7 296	22 169	56 546	6 638
2003 - 1	302 266	28 853	273 413	7 213	20 422	53 472	6 540
2	311 730	25 355	286 375	16 072	21 220	53 726	7 190
3	319 858	29 481	290 377	11 839	22 644	56 478	7 600
4	323 172	32 205	290 967	5 767	19 970	57 976	6 985
2004 - 1	326 678	34 616	292 062	6 557	20 314	56 341	6 724
2	340 916	33 312	307 604	14 386	22 228	56 970	7 397
3	357 558	36 083	321 475	11 827	23 462	60 959	7 945
4	361 506	39 783	321 723	5 176	21 490	62 553	7 358
2005 - 1	360 011	42 913	317 098	7 480	20 347	58 900	7 094
2	369 195	36 984	332 211	11 000	24 642	61 099	7 874
3	391 753	43 849	347 904	10 400	26 061	65 662	8 339
4	402 295	46 557	355 738	5 561	23 272	65 935	7 722

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	60	61	62	63	64	65
1998	19 953	90 936	63 606	122 227	116 495	38 986
1999	20 240	103 193	70 071	140 673	124 107	44 002
2000	21 114	122 705	80 873	156 253	133 158	51 381
2001	22 416	130 387	89 511	177 531	142 325	56 313
2002	24 119	143 095	100 034	204 667	157 391	62 631
2003	26 947	157 728	110 439	229 013	171 995	69 895
2004	29 182	175 570	122 298	260 940	186 802	76 385
2005	33 400	197 252	135 713	285 757	204 560	84 882
1998 - 1	5 028	21 020	14 601	29 652	28 532	9 350
2	5 083	21 836	15 603	30 754	28 996	9 570
3	4 957	22 526	16 349	30 679	29 303	10 020
4	4 886	25 553	17 053	31 143	29 664	10 046
1999 - 1	5 223	22 896	16 001	33 815	30 546	10 491
2	5 145	24 043	17 030	34 158	30 904	10 755
3	4 965	25 754	18 080	36 013	31 177	11 373
4	4 906	30 500	18 960	36 686	31 480	11 383
2000 - 1	5 371	27 607	18 239	36 803	32 760	12 218
2	5 311	28 900	19 640	37 827	32 927	12 751
3	5 235	30 841	20 954	40 422	33 534	13 242
4	5 197	35 358	22 038	41 200	33 937	13 171
2001 - 1	5 668	30 711	20 799	42 323	35 364	14 026
2	5 679	30 909	21 855	43 431	35 231	14 050
3	5 553	31 912	22 494	45 345	35 559	14 171
4	5 515	36 856	24 362	46 432	36 171	14 066
2002 - 1	6 084	32 682	23 279	48 632	38 539	15 272
2	6 036	33 636	24 216	49 612	38 845	15 625
3	5 979	35 278	25 127	51 431	39 489	15 844
4	6 020	41 500	27 412	54 992	40 518	15 889
2003 - 1	6 910	36 634	25 979	56 675	42 635	16 933
2	6 790	37 020	26 775	57 474	42 733	17 374
3	6 709	38 985	27 622	57 952	42 891	17 656
4	6 538	45 089	30 061	56 912	43 736	17 932
2004 - 1	7 432	39 949	28 393	61 789	45 837	18 726
2	7 312	40 451	29 434	64 418	46 071	18 936
3	7 360	44 135	31 047	68 830	46 819	19 090
4	7 078	51 034	33 423	65 903	48 075	19 633
2005 - 1	8 090	44 629	31 258	69 048	49 671	20 581
2	8 420	45 528	32 743	69 082	50 729	21 094
3	8 590	49 636	34 612	71 860	51 366	21 379
4	8 300	57 459	37 100	75 767	52 794	21 828

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year or quarter	Total compensation of employees	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	66	67	68	69	70	71
1998	372 542	8 314	23 496	72 150	6 724	12 408
1999	404 417	8 812	26 020	75 682	7 760	12 513
2000	442 302	9 409	28 258	82 994	8 166	12 797
2001	473 851	9 978	31 282	88 728	8 208	13 056
2002	520 501	10 730	34 057	97 316	9 615	13 608
2003	570 697	11 218	34 389	104 682	10 886	15 427
2004	624 529	11 552	36 539	111 891	11 147	16 664
2005	680 056	12 038	38 589	118 172	12 173	18 453
1998 - 1	88 572	2 012	5 786	16 835	1 470	2 908
2	90 808	2 165	5 636	17 275	1 646	3 041
3	93 397	2 155	5 814	17 880	1 734	3 091
4	99 766	1 982	6 260	20 160	1 873	3 369
1999 - 1	96 070	2 185	6 155	17 773	1 768	3 036
2	99 282	2 330	6 335	18 164	1 833	3 046
3	101 398	2 247	6 691	18 639	1 889	3 060
4	107 667	2 049	6 839	21 106	2 269	3 370
2000 - 1	105 068	2 289	6 850	19 319	1 860	3 064
2	108 589	2 484	6 836	20 020	1 946	3 072
3	110 992	2 424	7 097	20 602	2 062	3 176
4	117 653	2 212	7 475	23 053	2 298	3 485
2001 - 1	113 842	2 468	7 509	20 900	1 920	3 130
2	116 078	2 643	7 516	21 377	1 974	3 131
3	118 540	2 547	7 885	21 871	2 053	3 234
4	125 391	2 320	8 372	24 579	2 260	3 561
2002 - 1	123 396	2 604	8 147	22 667	2 181	3 159
2	127 374	2 821	8 118	23 558	2 364	3 226
3	130 725	2 775	8 680	24 137	2 375	3 396
4	139 006	2 530	9 112	26 954	2 695	3 827
2003 - 1	135 834	2 783	8 627	24 580	2 494	3 526
2	139 605	2 944	8 207	25 352	2 668	3 667
3	142 932	2 857	8 609	25 814	2 670	3 892
4	152 325	2 634	8 946	28 936	3 054	4 342
2004 - 1	148 091	2 833	8 970	26 159	2 552	3 779
2	152 445	3 017	8 810	27 127	2 736	3 932
3	156 624	2 975	9 168	27 631	2 731	4 212
4	167 368	2 726	9 591	30 973	3 127	4 741
2005 - 1	160 384	2 948	9 472	27 949	2 767	4 081
2	166 359	3 145	9 035	28 592	2 969	4 372
3	170 516	3 103	9 812	29 046	2 970	4 700
4	182 797	2 842	10 270	32 585	3 467	5 300

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	72	73	74	75	76
1998	46 056	29 722	42 385	103 527	27 760
1999	54 460	31 092	47 558	109 398	31 122
2000	61 515	33 626	53 287	116 447	35 803
2001	62 013	36 234	61 345	123 704	39 303
2002	66 471	39 147	69 719	136 085	43 753
2003	73 116	43 822	79 539	148 770	48 848
2004	82 478	48 263	91 376	161 829	52 790
2005	92 890	52 409	101 913	176 602	56 817
1998 - 1	10 405	6 985	9 983	25 552	6 637
2	10 446	7 413	10 571	25 813	6 801
3	11 373	7 467	10 829	25 937	7 117
4	13 832	7 858	11 002	26 225	7 205
1999 - 1	11 925	7 309	11 404	27 049	7 466
2	13 086	7 696	11 851	27 309	7 631
3	13 619	7 854	12 041	27 386	7 972
4	15 830	8 233	12 262	27 654	8 053
2000 - 1	13 809	7 907	12 584	28 826	8 561
2	14 936	8 367	13 160	28 856	8 912
3	15 241	8 484	13 541	29 204	9 162
4	17 529	8 868	14 002	29 561	9 169
2001 - 1	14 547	8 598	14 201	30 819	9 749
2	14 986	8 979	14 945	30 683	9 844
3	15 198	9 047	15 921	30 874	9 909
4	17 282	9 610	16 278	31 328	9 800
2002 - 1	15 182	9 019	16 311	33 408	10 717
2	15 867	9 634	17 205	33 634	10 948
3	16 385	9 803	18 050	34 080	11 044
4	19 037	10 691	18 153	34 963	11 045
2003 - 1	16 529	10 085	18 449	36 949	11 813
2	17 429	10 820	19 411	36 976	12 131
3	18 082	10 974	20 689	37 038	12 307
4	21 076	11 943	20 990	37 807	12 598
2004 - 1	18 581	11 216	21 200	39 704	13 097
2	19 593	11 901	22 098	40 020	13 210
3	20 481	12 040	23 719	40 481	13 186
4	23 823	13 106	24 359	41 624	13 297
2005 - 1	20 800	12 113	23 094	43 082	14 078
2	22 055	12 946	25 196	43 819	14 230
3	23 105	13 080	26 320	44 201	14 179
4	26 930	14 270	27 303	45 500	14 330

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/

R million

Year or quarter	Total gross operating surplus	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	77	78	79	80	81	82
1998	302 332	17 120	22 383	58 747	13 737	7 545
1999	334 457	17 367	26 153	61 353	13 440	7 727
2000	395 918	18 042	35 133	76 112	14 622	8 317
2001	454 365	22 610	45 932	88 179	14 815	9 360
2002	543 378	33 449	58 056	112 289	16 431	10 511
2003	570 434	29 671	49 869	116 970	17 430	11 520
2004	618 335	26 394	50 954	124 931	18 279	12 518
2005	672 896	22 403	55 733	133 424	18 856	14 947
1998 - 1	71 266	3 514	4 084	14 670	3 283	2 120
2	79 374	7 148	6 018	14 830	3 621	2 043
3	78 644	4 528	6 704	15 786	3 606	1 865
4	73 049	1 930	5 578	13 461	3 227	1 517
1999 - 1	76 424	3 008	5 602	14 079	2 952	2 187
2	84 001	7 764	6 825	14 526	3 469	2 099
3	88 234	4 847	6 986	16 939	4 031	1 905
4	85 797	1 747	6 741	15 809	2 988	1 535
2000 - 1	89 082	2 778	7 617	17 080	3 359	2 308
2	98 150	6 573	9 730	17 953	3 840	2 238
3	106 174	6 417	8 963	21 233	4 141	2 060
4	102 513	2 275	8 823	19 847	3 283	1 712
2001 - 1	106 188	3 355	10 532	21 402	3 413	2 539
2	115 689	9 275	12 732	21 282	3 812	2 548
3	116 712	6 494	11 997	23 233	4 136	2 319
4	115 776	3 487	10 672	22 622	3 454	1 954
2002 - 1	122 638	4 718	12 675	24 959	3 593	2 925
2	138 911	14 031	15 987	27 253	4 182	2 811
3	141 858	9 934	16 337	30 484	4 714	2 583
4	139 972	4 766	13 057	29 591	3 943	2 193
2003 - 1	137 578	4 430	11 796	28 892	4 046	3 384
2	146 770	13 128	13 013	28 374	4 522	3 123
3	147 445	8 981	14 036	30 664	4 930	2 817
4	138 642	3 133	11 024	29 040	3 932	2 196
2004 - 1	143 971	3 724	11 344	30 181	4 172	3 653
2	155 159	11 368	13 417	29 842	4 662	3 380
3	164 851	8 852	14 294	33 328	5 214	3 148
4	154 355	2 450	11 899	31 580	4 231	2 337
2005 - 1	156 715	4 532	10 875	30 951	4 327	4 009
2	165 852	7 855	15 607	32 507	4 905	4 048
3	177 388	7 297	16 249	36 616	5 369	3 890
4	172 941	2 719	13 002	33 350	4 255	3 000

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/ (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	83	84	85	86	87
1998	44 880	33 884	79 843	12 968	11 226
1999	48 733	38 979	93 115	14 709	12 880
2000	61 190	47 247	102 966	16 711	15 578
2001	68 374	53 277	116 186	18 621	17 010
2002	76 624	60 887	134 948	21 306	18 878
2003	84 612	66 617	149 474	23 225	21 047
2004	93 092	74 035	169 564	24 973	23 595
2005	104 362	83 304	183 844	27 958	28 065
1998 - 1	10 615	7 616	19 669	2 980	2 713
2	11 390	8 191	20 183	3 183	2 769
3	11 153	8 882	19 850	3 366	2 903
4	11 721	9 195	20 141	3 439	2 841
1999 - 1	10 971	8 693	22 411	3 497	3 025
2	10 957	9 334	22 307	3 595	3 124
3	12 135	10 226	23 972	3 791	3 401
4	14 670	10 727	24 424	3 826	3 330
2000 - 1	13 798	10 332	24 219	3 934	3 658
2	13 964	11 274	24 667	4 071	3 840
3	15 600	12 471	27 881	4 330	4 080
4	17 829	13 170	27 198	4 376	4 001
2001 - 1	16 164	12 201	28 122	4 545	4 276
2	15 923	12 876	28 486	4 548	4 207
3	16 714	13 447	29 424	4 685	4 262
4	19 574	14 753	30 154	4 843	4 265
2002 - 1	17 500	14 260	32 321	5 131	4 555
2	17 769	14 582	32 407	5 211	4 677
3	18 893	15 324	33 381	5 409	4 801
4	22 463	16 721	36 839	5 555	4 845
2003 - 1	20 104	15 894	38 226	5 686	5 120
2	19 591	15 955	38 063	5 757	5 243
3	20 903	16 648	37 263	5 853	5 350
4	24 013	18 118	35 922	5 929	5 334
2004 - 1	21 368	17 178	40 589	6 133	5 629
2	20 858	17 533	42 320	6 051	5 726
3	23 654	19 007	45 111	6 338	5 904
4	27 211	20 316	41 544	6 451	6 336
2005 - 1	23 829	19 145	45 954	6 589	6 503
2	23 473	19 797	43 886	6 910	6 864
3	26 531	21 532	45 540	7 165	7 200
4	30 529	22 830	48 464	7 294	7 498

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.